May 16, 2024

To.

#### **BSE Limited**

Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street Mumbai - 400 001 Maharashtra, India

- Sub: Outcome of the meeting of the Board of Directors of BIP India Infra Projects Management Services
  Private Limited (acting in its capacity as Investment Manager of Data Infrastructure Trust) held on
  May 16, 2024
- Ref: (1) Data Infrastructure Trust (Scrip Code: 543225, 725514, 975310; ISIN: INEOBWS14017 and INEOBWS08019)
  - (2) <u>Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014</u>
    ("SEBI InvIT Regulations") read with SEBI Master Circular bearing reference nos. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 dated July 6, 2023

Dear Sir/Madam,

The Board of Directors of BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited ("Company"), acting in its capacity as Investment Manager of Data Infrastructure Trust ("Trust"), in its meeting held today i.e. on Thursday, May 16, 2024, inter alia, have:

- a. Approved and adopted the Audited Standalone and Consolidated Financial Information of the Trust for the year ended March 31, 2024 and the Annual Standalone and Consolidated Financial Results for the quarter, half year and financial year ended March 31, 2024 alongwith the Auditor's Reports thereon ("Financial Information"), in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 23 of the SEBI InvIT Regulations read with SEBI Master circular bearing reference no. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 dated July 6, 2023, Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") read with SEBI circular bearing reference no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS\_Div1/P/CIR/2022/0000000103 dated July 29, 2022; and
- b. Declared a total distribution of Rs. 2.3826 per unit, as Return on Capital.

Please note that Monday, May 27, 2024 has been fixed as the Record Date for the purpose of the payment of this distribution to the Unitholders which will be paid on or before Thursday, May 30, 2024.

Further, please note that the financial information of the Investment Manager is not disclosed as there is no erosion in the net worth as compared to the net worth as per the last disclosed financial statements.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 52(7) of the SEBI Listing Regulation read with SEBI Circular dated July 29, 2022, we are enclosing the statement on utilization of issue proceeds of Non-Convertible Debentures issued by the Trust for the quarter ended March 31, 2024.

The Valuation Report dated May 16, 2024, as prepared by M/s. BDO Valuation Advisory LLP, Independent Valuer bearing IBBI Registration Number IBBI/RV-E/02/2019/103, for the period ended March 31, 2024, in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 21 of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, is also enclosed.

Registered Office: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070 Further, pursuant to Regulation 10 of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, the Net Asset Value is disclosed as part of the Financial Information of the Trust enclosed herewith.

Additionally, please note the following changes in Board Composition noted and approved by the Board of Directors at the aforesaid meeting:

- Mr. Chetan Rameshchandra Desai (holding Director Identification No.: 03595319) has been appointed as an Independent Director w.e.f. May 17, 2024;
- Mr. Emmanuel David Gootam (holding Director Identification No.: 09771151) has been appointed as an Independent Director w.e.f. May 17, 2024;
- Ms. Helly Ajmera (holding Director Identification No.: 10240609) has been appointed as a Non-executive Director w.e.f. May 17, 2024; and
- Mr. Jason Chan Sian Chuan (holding Director Identification No.: 02265678) has been appointed as a Non-executive Director w.e.f. May 17, 2024.

The meeting commenced at 02:00 p.m. and concluded at 05:09 p.m.

Further, the said intimation is also available on the website of the Trust i.e. www.datainfratrust.com.

You are requested to kindly take the same on record.

Thanking you,

## For **Data Infrastructure Trust**

BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited 2

(acting in its capacity as the Investment Manager of Data Infrastructure Trust)



## Farah Irani Compliance Officer

CC:

<b>Axis Trustee Services Limited</b>
("Trustee of the Trust")

Axis House, Bombay Dyeing Mills Compound, Pandurang Budhkar Marg,

Worli, Mumbai - 400 025, Maharashtra, India

## Catalyst Trusteeship Limited ("Debenture Trustee")

Unit No. 901, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Tower – B, Peninsula Business Park, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel (W), Mumbai-400013, Maharashtra, India

Registered Office: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

Chartered Accountants One International Center, Tower 3, 27"-32" Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road (West) Mumbai, 400 013 Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 22 6185 4000 Fax: +91 22 6185 4001

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON AUDIT OF ANNUAL STANDALONE FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND REVIEW OF QUARTERLY AND HALF YEARLY STANDALONE FINANCIAL INFORMATION

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF BIP INDIA INFRA PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED

(ACTING IN CAPACITY AS THE INVESTMENT MANAGER OF DATA INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST (FORMERLY KNOWN AS TOWER INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST)

## **Opinion and Conclusion**

We have (a) audited the Annual Standalone Financial Information for the year ended March 31, 2024 and (b) reviewed the Financial Information for the quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024 (refer 'Other Matters' section below), which were subject to limited review by us, both included in the accompanying "Statement of Standalone Financial Information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024" ("the Statement") of DATA INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST (FORMERLY KNOWN AS TOWER INFRASTUCTURE TRUST) ("the Trust"), consisting of the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss, explanatory notes thereto and the additional disclosures as required by SEBI Circular number SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 dated July 06, 2023 ("SEBI Circular"), ("the Statement"), being submitted by the Trust pursuant to the requirements of Regulation 23 of the SEBI (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014 and pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time read with the SEBI Circular ("the InvIT Regulations").

## (a) Opinion on Annual Standalone Financial Information

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Standalone Financial Information for the year ended March 31, 2024:

- i. is presented in accordance with the requirements of InvIT Regulations in manner so required; and
- ii. gives a true and fair view in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standards and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the InvIT Regulations, of the standalone net profit (including other comprehensive



income), its net assets at fair value as at March 31, 2024, total returns at fair value and net distributable cash flows for the year ended on that date and other financial information of the Trust.

## (b) Conclusion on Unaudited Standalone Financial Information for the quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024

With respect to the Standalone Financial Information for the quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024, based on our review conducted as stated in paragraph (b) of 'Auditor's Responsibilities' section below, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the Standalone Financial Information for the quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024, prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standards and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the InvIT Regulations, has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of the InvIT Regulations, including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement.

## Basis for Opinion on the Audited Annual Standalone Financial Information for the year ended March 31, 2024

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in paragraph (a) of the 'Auditors' Responsibilities' section below. We are independent of the Trust in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("the ICAI") and we have fulfilled our ethical responsibilities in accordance with the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw attention to Note 5 of the Statement, which describes the presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" to comply with InvIT Regulations. Our opinion and conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.

## **Management's Responsibilities for the Statement**

This Statement which includes the Standalone Financial Information is the responsibility of the Board of Directors of the Investment Manager (the "Board") and has been approved by them for the issuance. The Statement has been compiled from the related audited standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024. This responsibility includes the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Financial Information for the year ended March 31, 2024 that give a true and fair view of the net profit (including other comprehensive income), its net assets at fair value as at March 31, 2024, its total returns at fair value and its net distributable cash flows for the year ended on that date and other financial information of the Trust in accordance with the requirements of the InvIT Regulations; recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standards as defined in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the InvIT Regulations.



This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records for safeguarding of the assets of the Trust and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Financial Information that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone Financial Information, the Board is responsible for assessing the Trust's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board either intends to liquidate the Trust or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board is also responsible for overseeing the Trust's financial reporting process.

## **Auditor's Responsibilities**

## (a) Audit of the Annual Standalone Financial Information for the year ended March 31, 2024

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Financial Information for the year ended March 31, 2024 as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the Standalone Financial Information.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Annual Standalone Financial Information, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
  are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness
  of the Trust's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Board.
- Evaluate the appropriateness and reasonableness of disclosures made by the Board in terms of the requirements specified under the InvIT Regulations.



- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Trust to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the Statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Trust to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Annual Standalone Financial Information, including the disclosures, and whether the Annual Standalone Financial Information represents the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Annual Standalone Financial Information that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Annual Standalone Financial Information may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Annual Standalone Financial Information.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

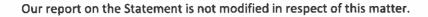
We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

## (b) Review of the Standalone Financial Information for the quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024

We conducted our review of the Standalone Financial Information for the quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024 in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements ("SRE") 2410 'Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity', issued by the ICAI. A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of the Company's personnel responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with SAs issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

## **Other Matters**

 The Statement includes the information for the half year ended March 31, 2024 being the balancing figure between audited figures in respect of the year ended March 31, 2024 and the published year to date figures up to half year ended September 30, 2023 which were subject to limited review by us.





• The unaudited standalone financial results for the quarter ended March 31, 2023 are balancing figures between the audited figures for the year ended March 31, 2023 and the unaudited / unreviewed figures for the nine months December 31, 2022.

Our report on the Statement is not modified in respect of this matter.

 The unaudited consolidated financial results for the quarter ended March 31, 2024 are balancing figures between the audited figures for the year ended March 31, 2024 and the published year to date figures up to nine months ended December 31, 2023 which were subject to limited review by

Our report on the Statement is not modified in respect of this matter.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants (Registration No. 117366W/W-100018)

**Mohammed Bengali** 

**Partner** 

Membership No. 105828 UDIN: 24105828BKFIIG9803

Place: Mumbai Date: May 16, 2024

Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbal 400070, Maharashtra, India. Phone: 022 69075212; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

t. Statement of Standalone financial information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

	(Rs. in Million except per share data and ration						data and ratios)		
	Particulars		Quarter ended		L	Half year ended	1	Year	ended
		March 31,	December 31,	March 31,	March 31,	September	March 31,	March 31,	March 31, 2023
1		2024	2023	2023	2024	30, 2023	2023	2024	l
1		Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Audited	Audited
1		(refer note 1	(refer note 1)	(refer note 1	(refer note 1)	(refer note 1)	(refer note 1)		
		and 3)	ĺ .	and 3)		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		<b> </b>
	T							·	
	INCOME AND GAINS								
1	Revenue from operations	10,249	10,425	10,098	20,674	20,782	20,354	41,456	40,600
1 2	Dividend income from		Q.	50		2.0	50	12,100	50
-	subsidiarles						50		"
3	Interest income	2	1	2	3	1	2		_
4	Other income	2	1,561	0	1,561	<b>₽</b>	اهٔ	1,561	21
5	Total income and gains	10,251	11,987	10,150	22,238	20,783	20,406	43,021	40,673
	(1+2+3+4)	20,232	11,507	10,130	22,230	20,763	20,400	43,021	40,673
6	EXPENSES AND LOSSES								
	Investment Manager fees (refer	7	7	7	14	14	14	28	28
(a)	note (I(B))	·	· .	·	1	**		29	26
(b)	Trustee fee		1	0	1	1	1	2	2
(c)	Project Manager fees	6	6	6	12	12	12	24	24
(d)	Audit fees	111	6	6	17	16	12	33	31
(e)	Finance Costs	237	177	Ů	414	48	12	462	31
(f)	Legal and professional fees	130	11	6	141	29	11	170	·
(g)	Valuation fees	2		1	2	1	1	3	16
(h)	Annual Listing fee	هٔ ا	0	<u>.</u>	0	i	*	1	1
(0)	Rating fee	ľ	5		S	5	ا ، ٔ ا	_	2
1 0	Other expenses (refer note 10)	125	110	233	235	211	1	10	1
U W	1 ' '						327	446	526
1	Total expenses and losses	518	323	259	841	338	379	1,179	631
7	Profit before tax (5-6)	9,733	11,664	9,891	21,397	20,445	20,027	41,842	40,042
8	Tax Expenses								
(a)	i) Current tax	2	-	1	2	_	1	2	10
(b)	li) Income tax for earlier years	(9)	_		(9)	_		(9)	
``	Total tax expenses	(7)	-	1	(7)	-	1	(7)	
9	Profit after tax (7-8)	9,740	11,664	9,890	21,404	20,445	20,026		
_	A communication of the man	3,740	11,004	5,650	21,-04	20,445	20,026	41,849	40,032
10	Other comprehensive income		-		-			-	-
l	Total comprehensive income for	9,740	11,664	9,890	21,404	20,445	20,026	41,849	40,032
11	the period / year (9+10)		,,,	_,,,,,	,			,,-	10,032
12	Earnings per unit								
	- Basic (in Rupees)	3.74	4.48	3.80	8.22	7.85	7.69	16.08	15.38
	- Diluted (in Rupees)	3.74	4.48	3.80	8.22	7.85	7.69	16.08	15.38





Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070, Maharashtra, India.

Phone: 022.69075212; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

I. Statement of Standalone financial information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

(Rs. In Million except per share data and ratios)

	Particulars		Quarter ended			Half year ended		Year	ended
		March 31,	December 31,	March 31,	March 31,	September	March 31,	March 31,	March 31, 2023
		2024	2023	2023	2024	30, 2023	2023	2024	L
		Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Audited	Audited
		(refer note 1	(refer note 1)	(refer note 1	(refer note 1)	(refer note 1)	(refer note 1)		
	-	and 3)		and 3)					
13	Unit Capital	261,017	261,152	261,152	261,017	261,152	261,152	261,017	261,152
14	Other equity	22,474	24,715	27,285	22,474	22,551	27,285	22,474	27,285
15	Net worth (refer note 12)	283,731	286,107	288,677	283,731	283,943	288,677	283,731	288,677
16	Paid up debt capital (refer note	12,378	9,025	-	12,378	8,848		12,378	·-
17	Debenture Redemption Reserve	•	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	NA.
18	Debt equity ratio (refer note 11(a))	0.04	0.03	NA	0.04	0.03	NA	0.04	NA.
19	Debt service coverage ratio (DSCR) (refer note 11(b))	42	67	NA	53	427	NA .	92	NA
20	Interest service coverage ratio (ISCR) (refer note 11(c))	42	67	NA	53	427	NA	92	NA NA
21	Current ratio (refer note 11(d))	3	2	8	3	2	8	3	8
22	Long term debt to working capital (refer note 11(e))	0.20	NA	NA	0.20	NA	NA	0.20	NA NA
23	Bad debts to account receivable ratio	NA	NA	NA	NA.	NA	NA	NA	NA NA
24	Current liability ratio (refer note 11(f))	0.59	0.78	0.57	0.59	0.81	0.57	0.59	0.57
25	Total debts to total assets (refernote 11(g))	0.04	0.03	NA	0.04	0.03	NA	0.04	NA NA
26	Debtors turnover (in times)	NA	NA	NA.	NA.	NA.	NA	NA.	NA NA
27	inventory turnover	NA	NA	NA.	NA.	NA	NA	NA.	NA NA
28	Operating margin (%) (refer note 11(h))	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	1009
29	Net profit margin (%) (refer note 11(i))	95%	97%	97%	96%	98%	98%	97%	985
30	Asset Coverage (refer note 11(j))	24	33	NA	24	33	NA	24	NA NA





Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070, Maharashtra, India.

Phone: 022 69075212; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com (SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

Standalone statement of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Million)

		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
acette	Audited	Audited
ASSETS		
NON-CURRENT ASSETS Financial assets:		
	14.070	14.070
Investments	14,979	14,979
Loans Other financial assets	259,373	250,000
Income-tax assets (net)	68   9	•
Total non-current assets	274,429	264,979
local non-current assets	2/4,429	204,979
CURRENT ASSETS		
Financial assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	88	28
Other financial assets	1	•
Other current assets	25,162	30,605
Total current assets	25,251	30,633
Total assets	299,680	295,612
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		
EQUITY		
Unit capital	261,017	261,152
Contribution	240	240
Other equity	22,474	27,285
Total equity	283,731	288,677
LIABILITIES		
Non - current liabilities		
Financial Liabilities		
Borrowings	3,179	-
Other financial liabilities	3,397	2,954
Total Non-Current Liabilities	6,576	2,954
		<u> </u>
Current liabilities		
Financial liabilities:		
Borrowings	9,199	-
Trade Payables		
- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small	-	-
enterprises		
- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro	100	15
enterprises and small enterprises		
Other financial liabilities	-	3,962
Other current liabilities	73	4
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	1	•
Total current liabilities	9,373	3,981
Total liabilities	15,949	6,935
Total equity and liabilities	299,680	295,612





## DATA INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST

Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070, Maharashtra, India. Phone: 022 69075212; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

## Standalone Statement of cash flow for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Million)

_		1	(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
		Audited	Audited
A	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
	Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss	41,842	40,042
	Adjustments for :		
	Fair value loss on financial instruments	443	525
П	Gain on settlement of contingent consideration (refer note: 7b)	(1,561)	- 5
1	Finance Costs	462	·
Ш	Interest on fixed deposit	(4)	(2)
Ш	Interest income on loan given to subsidiaries	(41,456)	(40,600)
Ш	Interest received	46,904	30,557
Ш	Operating profit before working capital changes	46,630	30,522
H	Adjustments for : (Increase) / Decrease in other financial assets and other assets	ie)	1.0
	Increase / (Decrease) in trade payables	(5) 85	16 (9)
Ш	Increase / (Decrease) in other current liabilities	69	(207)
H	Cash generated from operating activities	46,779	30,322
	Income taxes paid	(1)	(10)
	Net cash flows from operating activities (A)	46,778	30,312
B	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
۱۱	Contingent Consideration paid for acquisition of subsidiary (refer note 7b)	(2,401)	122
Ш	Loans given	(9,525)	l
	Loans repaid	153	
	(Investment) / redemption of bank deposits (net)	(68)	16
	Interest received on deposits	3	2
	Net cash flow (used in) / generated from investing activities (B)	(11,838)	18
۲	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
	Proceeds from Borrowings (Net of upfront fees, premium and discount)	11,978	2
H	Payment of Distribution to unitholders - Return on Capital	(46,660)	(30,568)
Н	Payment of Distribution to unitholders - Return of Capital	(135)	(30,300)
Н	Finance Cost paid	(63)	
	Provision for unit issuance costs written back	1911	13
П	Net cash flow (used in)/ from financing activities (C)	(34,880)	(30,555)
	Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	60	(225)
	Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents	28	253
	Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents	88	28





#### Notes to standalone information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

- 1 The standalone financial information has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles prescribed under Indian Accounting Standard ("Ind AS") as defined in SEBI (Infrastructure Investment Trust) Regulations, 2014, as amended and the circulars issued thereunder ("SEBI InvIT Regulations"), and read with Regulation 23 of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, as amended from time to time read with SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 dated July 06, 2023 ("SEBI Master Circular") and Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Regulation 52"), Chapter I of SEBI Circular bearing reference SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS\_Div1/P/CIR/2022/000000103 dated July 29, 2022, as amended and other accounting principles generally accepted in India to the extent not inconsistent with the SEBI InvIT Regulations (refer note 5 below on presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" instead of compound instruments under Ind AS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation). The above financial information has been reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of Investment Manager of the Trust, at their meetings held on May 16, 2024. The financial information for the quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024 and half year ended September 30, 2023 have been subjected to a limited review and financial information for the year ended March 31, 2024 has been subjected to audit by the auditors of the Trust.
- 2 Data InvIT is registered as a contributory irrevocable trust set up under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 on January 31, 2019 and registered as an infrastructure investment trust under the SEBI InvIT Regulations on March 19, 2019 having registration number IN/InvIT/18-19/0009. Units of the Trust have been listed on BSE Limited on September 1, 2020. Pursuant to the approval granted by SEBI and upon issuance of fresh Certificate of Registration, the name of the Trust has changed from 'Tower Infrastructure Trust' to 'Data Infrastructure Trust' w.e.f. October 08, 2021.

Sponsors of the Trust are BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., a company registered in Singapore and Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in India. Pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 22(7) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations and receipt of approval from at least 75% of the unit holders by value (excluding the value of units held by parties related to the transaction), Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited has been inducted as a Sponsor to the Trust. Further, the Deed of Accession dated May 16, 2024 has been executed to induct the said company as a Sponsor to the Trust.

The Trustee to the Trust is Axis Trustee Services Limited ("Trustee").

The Trust activities comprise of owning and investing in Infrastructure assets to generate cashflow for distribution to the beneficiaries. Accordingly, the Trust has a single segment as per the requirements of Ind AS 108 - Operating Segments. The Trust has invested in the subsidiaries which has all the business operations in India. Hence, there is only one geographic segment.

W.e.f. December 12, 2023, BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited ("BIP India / Investment Manager") has been appointed as the Investment Manager of the Trust basis the approval from SEBI vide letter dated December 11, 2023. Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited ("BiIMPL / erstwhile Investment Manager") had resigned as the Investment Manager of the Trust vide letter dated September 29, 2023 but continued in its capacity till close of business hours on December 11, 2023.

As on March 31, 2024, the Trust has two directly held Special Purpose Vehicles (SPV) i.e. Summit Digitel Infrastracture Limited (formerly known as Summit Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited)("SDIL") and Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited ("RDIPL"). The Trust has one Holding Company i.e. Crest Digitel Private Limited (formerly known as Space Teleinfra Private Limited) ("CDPL / Hold Co") with one SPV i.e. Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited) ("CVNPL").

3 Pursuant to the first-time applicability of Regulation 52 from the quarter ended September 30, 2023, the Trust is required to publish quarterly financial results along with the relevant comparative periods.

The unaudited standalone financial results for the half year ended March 31, 2024 are the balancing figures between audited figures for the year ended March 31, 2024 and the unaudited figures for the half year ended September 30, 2023 which were subjected to limited review.

The unaudited standalone financial results for the quarter ended March 31, 2024 are the balancing figures between audited figures for the year ended March 31, 2024 and the unaudited figures for the nine months ended December 31, 2023 which were subjected to limited review.

The unaudited standalone financial results for the quarter ended March 31, 2023 are the balancing figures between audited figures for the year ended March 31, 2023 and the unaudited / unreviewed figures for the nine months ended December 31, 2022.

At the meetings held on February 9, 2024, the standalone financial results relating to the nine months ended December 31, 2022 has been approved by the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of Investment Manager of the Trust but have not been subjected to audit / limited review by the auditors.

- 4 Investors can view the standalone financial information of the Trust on the Trust's website (www.datainfratrust.com) or on the website of BSE Limited (www.bseindia.com).
- 5 Under the provisions of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, the Trust is required to distribute to Unitholders not less than 90% of the net distributable cash flows of the Trust for each financial year. Accordingly, a portion of the Unit Capital contains a contractual obligation of the Trust to pay to its Unitholders cash distributions. Hence, the Unit Capital is a compound financial instrument which contains equity and liability components in accordance with Ind AS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation. However, in accordance with SEBI Master Circular issued under the SEBI InvIT Regulations, the Unitholders' funds have been presented as "Equity" dealing with the minimum presentation and disclosure requirements for key financial statements. Consistent with Unit Capital being classified as equity, the distributions to Unitholders is also presented in Statement of Changes in Unitholders' Equity when the distributions are approved by Data InvIT Committee (till December 11, 2023) and the Board of Directors of the Investment Manager.





#### Notes to standalone information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

6 The Data InvIT Committee constituted by the Board of Directors of the erstwhile Investment Manager has made four distributions aggregating Rs. 34,680 million during the period till December 11, 2023, as follows:

Date of Declaration	Return on Capital (per Unit)	Return of Capital (per Unit)	Total Distribution (per Unit)	Date of payment to unitholders
May 19, 2023	2.209	-	2.209	May 30 and 31, 2023
August 21, 2023	3.6227	-	3.6227	August 31, 2023
September 8, 2023	3.8417	•	3.8417	September 20, 2023
November 20, 2023	3.6496	-	3.6496	December 01, 2023

The Board of Directors of BIP India has made two distributions aggregating Rs. 12,115 million during the period post December 12, 2023 to March 31, 2024 as follows:

Date of Declaration	Return on Capital (per Unit)	Return of Capital (per Unit)	Total Distribution (per Unit)	Date of payment to unitholders	
February 9, 2024	4.2182	-	4.2182	February 22, 2024	
March 5, 2024	0.3842	0.0519	0.4361	March 18, 2024	

Subsequent to the year ended March 31, 2024, the Board of Directors of BIP India have declared a distribution (return on capital) of Rs. 2.3826 per unit on May 16, 2024.

7 (a) On August 31, 2020, the Trust acquired balance 49% of the equity shares of SDIL from Reliance Industries Limited ("RIL") by entering into a Shareholder and Option Agreement ("SHOA") (entered as part of the aforesaid acquisition by Trust). As per the SHOA, RIL shall be entitled (but not obligated) to require the Trust to sell to RIL (or RIL nominee, if applicable), the shares of SDIL at lower of Rs. 2,150 million or fair market value of shares. This call option liability was recognised on the date of acquisition by Trust amounting to Rs. 2,020 million with a corresponding debit to Retained earnings. The estimated fair value of written call option as at March 31, 2024 is Rs. 3,397 million (as at December 31, 2023: Rs. 3,285 million, as at September 30, 2023: Rs. 3,171 million, as at March 31, 2023: Rs. 2,954 million).

#### (b) Summary of acquisition -

On March 10, 2022, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares in CDPL, a company engaged in business of building, maintaining, leasing, renting and otherwise dealing in infrastructure for telecom sector for total purchase price of Rs. 12,829 million. The Trust entered into a Share Purchase Agreement ("SPA") providing the Trust the right to direct the relevant activities of CDPL, thereby providing the Trust with full control. Accordingly, effective March 10, 2022, CDPL became Subsidiary (SPV) of the Trust.

The Trust was carrying a contingent consideration liability of Rs. 3,741 million and deferred working capital refunds of Rs. 221 million as at September 30, 2023. The aggregate carrying value of contingent consideration liability and deferred working capital refunds was Rs. 3,962 million as at March 31, 2023 on account of the purchase price payable for the aforesaid acquisition. During the quarter ended December 31, 2023, the payable due to the sellers of CDPL was finalised at an amount of Rs. 2,401 million which was paid in January 2024. The settlement of the contingent consideration has resulted in a gain of Rs. 1,561 million which has been disclosed as Other (ncome.

(c) On September 8, 2023, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares of RDIPL for a total consideration of Rs. 0.1 million. Accordingly, RDIPL became Subsidiary (SPV) of the Trust.

(d) On September 21, 2023, CDPL acquired 100% equity shares of CVNPL for a total consideration of Rs. 0.7 million. Accordingly, CVNPL has become a SPV of the Trust and CDPL became a Hold Co.

8 The details of outstanding 8.40% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture with maturity date December 18, 2026 issued by the Trust is mentioned below:

Da	te of Allotment	Date of Listing	No. of NCDs issued	Face Value of NCDs	Total amount Issued	Amount outstanding	Interest rate an
				issued (per NCD) (in	(Rs. In million)	as on March 31, 2024	frequency of intere
				Rs.)		(Rs. In million)	payment
Jan	uary 8, 2024	January 9, 2024	32,000	100,000	3,200	3,200	8.4% p.a., Quarterly

9 On August 30, 2023, CRISIL Ratings Limited assigned "CRISIL A1+" rating to the Commercial Paper issued by Trust. Further, on November 30, 2023, CRISIL Ratings Limited assigned "CRISIL AAA; Stable" to the NCD issued by the Trust, re-affirmed Trust's corporate credit rating as "CRISIL AAA; Stable" and re-affirmed "CRISIL A1+" to the Commercial Paper issued by Trust.

On December 08, 2023, CARE Ratings Limited re-affirmed Trust's issuer rating as "CARE AAA; Stable".

In January, 2024, post announcement of acquisition of Indian Business of American Tower Corporation (ATC) (refer note II(E)), CRISIL Ratings Limited placed the Corporate Credit Rating and NCD rating on Rating Watch with Developing Implications "CRISIL AAA (RWD)" and CARE Ratings Limited placed the issuer rating on Rating Watch with Developing Implications "CARE AAA (RWD)".

Further, on April 26, 2024, CRISIL Ratings Limited has re-affirmed NCD and Trust's corporate credit rating as "CRISIL AAA (RWD) and "CRISIL A1+" for the Commercial Paper issued by the Trust. CARE has also re-affirmed the Trust's Issuer rating as CARE AAA (RWD) on April 10, 2024.





## Notes to standalone information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

- 10 Other expenses mainly includes fair value loss on financial instrument, bank charges and other miscellaneous expenses.
- 11 Formula for computation of ratios are as follows:
- (a) Debt-equity ratio:

**Total Debt** 

Total Equity

- (i) Total Debt/ Paid up Debt capital represents Borrowings.
- (ii) Equity includes Unit Capital, Contribution and Other Equity
- (b) Debt service coverage ratio (DSCR):

Earning before Interest, Depreciation and Tax (Net Operating Income)

Interest Expenses

(c) Interest service coverage ratio (ISCR):

Earning before Interest, Depreciation and Tax (Net Operating Income)

Interest Expenses

(d) Current ratio

**Current Assets** 

**Current Liabilities** 

(e) Long term debt to working capital

Non Current borrowings

**Working Capital** 

- (i) Working Capital is calculated as Current Assets less Current Liabilities.
- (ii) In case the ratio is less than zero, it is shown as NIL.
- (f) Current liability ratio

**Current Liabilities** 

**Total Liabilities** 

(g) Total debts to total assets

**Total Debts** 

**Total Assets** 

Total Debt represents Non-Current Borrowings, Short-term borrowings.

(h) Operating margin (%)

Operating Margin

Revenue from operations

Operating margin is calculated as Revenue from operations Less Investment Manager fees, Trustee Fees and Project Management Fees.

(i) Net profit margin (%)

Net Profit after tax

Revenue from operations

(j) Asset Coverage

Total Assets- Intangible Assets - Current liabilities - Short term borrowings

**Total Debt** 

Ratios for the previous periods/ year have been aligned with the formula defined in the current quarter.

12 Net Worth: Total Equity excluding other comprehensive income.





## Notes to standalone financial information for the quarter, half year and financial year ended March 31, 2024

II. Additional Disclosures as required by Clause 4.6 of Chapter 4, Section A of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115;
A. Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Data Infrastructure Trust\*

(Rs. in Million)

tatement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Data Infrastructure Trust*					(Rs. in Million)
Description	Half year ended March 31, 2024 (Unaudited)	Half year ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	Half year ended March 31, 2023 (Unaudited)	Year ended March 31, 2024 (Audited)	Year ended March 31, 2023 (Audited)
Cash flows received from SPV / HoldCo in the form of interest / accrued interest	21,677	25,227	16,224	46,904	30,557
Cash flows received from SPV / HoldCo in the form of dividend / buy-back of equity shares / capital reduction of equity shares			50	6.70	50
Any other income accruing at the Trust level and not captured above, including but not limited to interest /return on surplus cash invested by the Trust	3	1	23	4	23
Add: Cash flows/ Proceeds from the SPV / HoldCo towards the repayment of the debt issued to the SPV by the Trust (refer note 1 and 2)	153	2 ***	*	153	8
Total cash flow at the Trust level (A)	21,833	25,228	16,297	47,061	30,630
Less: issue expenses payable by Trust including as reimbursements towards expenses of Trust met by the Sponsors	*		-		*
Less: annual expenses of the Trust Including audit fees, project manager fees, investment management fees, stock exchange fees, other statutory fees, depository fees, legal expenses, credit rating fees and valuer fees	{201}	(73)	(44)	(274)	(105)
Less: income tax (if applicable) at the standalone Trust level and payment of other statutory dues	(1)		(10)	(1)	(10)
Less: Repayment of external debt (including interest) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc., if deemed necessary by the Investment Manager	I		*		
Less: net cash set aside to comply with DSRA requirement under loan agreements, if any			*	97.1	70
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:	-		Ã.		-
- related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds; - directly attributable transaction costs;	-	-	2	17.0	100
- proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations		5.5	*	170	*
Add. Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently	ı		*		-
Less: Amount Invested in any of the Portfolio Assets for service of debt or interest		141		1.27	-
Less: Capital expenditure if any (including acquisition of other infrastructure assets / SPVs / HoldCo) (refer note 1)	(20)		-	(20)	-
Add: Proceeds from fresh issuance of units Less: Reserve for debentures / loans / capex expenditure in the intervening period till next proposed distribution if deemed necessary by the investment Manager Invested in permitted investments	1			-	-
Total cash (outflows) / retention at the Trust level (B)	(222)	(73)	(54)	(295)	(115)
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B)	21,611	25,155	16,243	46,766	30,515





#### Notes to standalone financial information for the quarter, half year and financial year ended March 31, 2024

- 1)During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust has given unsecured loan of Rs. 20 million to SPV (RDIPL) for its operations. Out of this, SPV has repaid Rs. 18 million during the year.
- 2) Additional information in respect of inflow / outflow of funds not included in the table above:
- a. During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust has raised money through issue of listed Commercial Papers carrying face value of Rs. 9,500 million with an issue price aggregating Rs. 8,800 million. Further, the Trust has utilised these proceeds by giving an unsecured loan to its SPV (SDIL) amounting to Rs. 8,800 million in order to enable the SPV to pay the outstanding interest on existing loan given by the Trust to the SPV.
- b. During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust issued 32,000 listed unsecured Non-Convertible Debentures of face value of Rs. 100,000 each amounting to Rs. 3,200 million. The Trust has utilised the proceeds of the NCD as follows:

Particulars	Amount
	(Rs. in Million)
Payment of contingent consideration for acquisition of CDPL (Hold Co) (refer note 12b)	2,401
Unsecured loan given to CDPL (Hold Co) #	705
Fixed Deposits placed (marked as lien for Interest Servicing as per borrowing agreement)	68
Transaction expenses of the issue and general corporate purpose	26
Total	3,200

# Out of the loan given to CDPL, Rs. 135 million was repaid during the year.

\* The current statement of NDCF has been prepared in accordance with the format provided in Paragraph F of Chapter 3 of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 for Infrastructure Investment Trusts dated July 06, 2023. A new format for NDCF has been provided by SEBI via circular: SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD/P/CIR/2023/184 which will be effective from April 01, 2024.

(Rs. in Million)

Description	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2023		Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Net Distributable Cash Flows as per above	21,611	25,155	16,243	46,766	30,515
Opening balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	581	28	36	28	253
Total Net Distributable Cash Flows	22,192	25,183	16,279	46,794	30,768

The Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) as above is distributed as follows in the respective manner:

(Rs. in Million)

Date of distribution payment	Return on Capital	Return of Capital	Total Distribution
	(A)	(B)	(A+8)
May 30, 2023 and May 31, 2023	5,750		5,750
August 31, 2023	9,430	92	9,430
September 20, 2023	10,000		10,000
December 01, 2023	9,500		9,500
February 22, 2024	10,980	-	10,980
March 18, 2024	1,000	135	1,135
Total	46,660	135	46,795





Notes to standalone information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

#### B. Fees payable to Investment Manager and Project Manager

I. Pursuant to Investment Management Agreement, the Investment Manager Is entitled to an Investment Management fee of Rs. 24 million per annum exclusive of GST. Investment Manager is also entitled to reimbursement of any cost incurred in relation to activity pertaining to Trust such as administration of the Trust, appointment of staff. director, transaction expenses incurred with respect to investing, monitoring and disposing off the investment of the Trust

W.e.f. December 12, 2023, BIP India has been appointed as the Investment Manager of the Trust basis the approval from SEBI vide letter dated December 11, 2023. Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited ("BIIMPL / erstwhile Investment Manager") is the erstwhile Investment Manager of the Trust. BIIMPL had resigned as the Investment Manager of the Trust vide letter dated September 29, 2023 but continued in its capacity till close of business hours on December 11, 2023.

II. Pursuant to Project Management Agreement, the Project Manager of SDIL is entitled to a project management fee of Rs. 20 million per annum exclusive of GST.

#### C. Statement of Earnings per unit

Particulars	Half year ended	Half year ended	Half year ended	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Profit after tax for the period / year (Rs. In Million) Weighted average number of units outstanding for computation of basic and diluted earnings per unit (No. in Million)	21,404	20,445	20,026	41,849	40,032
	2,603	2,603	2,603	2,603	2,603
Earnings per unit in Rs. (Basic and Diluted)	8.22	7.85	7.69	16.08	15.38

Particulars	Quarter year ended	Quarter year ended	Quarter year ended
	March 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	March 31, 2023
Profit after tax for the period / year (Rs. in Million) Weighted average number of units outstanding for computation of basic and diluted earnings per unit (No. in Million)	9,740	11,664	9,890
	2,603	2,603	2,603
Earnings per unit in Rs. (Basic and Diluted)	3.74	4.48	3.80

#### O. Contingent liabilities:

In respect of March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, refer note 7 for contingent consideration in relation to acquisition of CDPL. There are no contingent liabilities as at March 31, 2024.

Board of Directors of BIP India, acting in its capacity as Investment Manager of Data InvIT, at its meeting held on January 4, 2024 has approved the acquisition of 100% interest in American Tower Corporation's Indian tower business entity i.e ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited ("ATC India") for an enterprise value of INR 165 billion (~USD 2 billion) (subject to pre-closing terms). Trust has signed a binding agreement on January 4, 2024 and the completion of the acquisition will be subject to approval of unitholders, various regulatory approvals and other pre closing terms (March 31, 2023 : Rs. Nil; September 30, 2023: Rs. NIL).

## F. Statement of Related Party Disclosures

List of Additional Related Parties as per regulation 2(1) (zv) of SEBI InviT Regulations

## i List of Related Parties as per the requirements of Ind AS 24 - "Related Party Disclosures"

List of related parties where control exists and related parties with whom transactions have taken place and relationships: Name of Related Party

Entities which exercise control on the Trust Brookfield Corporation (Formerly known as Brookfield Asset Management Inc.)

BIF IV India Holdings Pte. Ltd.

BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., Singapore

Subsidiary (SPVs)

**Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited** 

Crest Digitel Private Limited (upto September 20, 2023)

Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited (w.e.f. September 08, 2023)

Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (w.e.f. September 21, 2023)

#### Subsidiary (Hold Co)

Crest Digitel Private Limited (w.e.f. September 21, 2023)

## II List of additional related parties as per regulation 2(1)(zv) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations

A Related Parties to Data Infrastructure Trust with whom transactions have taken place and relationships

BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., Singapore

Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited

BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited

**Axis Trustee Services Limited** 

Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited Rellance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited lio Infrastructure Management Services Limited

Parent / Co-Sponsor

investment Manager (till December 11, 2023)("Erstwhile Investment Manager") (refer

Ultimate Parent

Intermediate Parent

Immediate Parent

Investment Manager (w.e.f December 12, 2023) (refer note 2)

Trustee

Project Manager (CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL)

Project Manager (SDIL)





#### Notes to standalone information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

#### B Promoters to the Parties specified in II(A) above with whom transactions have taken place and relationships

Axis Bank Limited

Promoter of Trustee\*

 Axis Bank Limited, being a promoter of Axis Trustee Services Limited ("Trustee"), trustee to Data Infrastructure Trust, is considered as a related party of the Trust in line with the SEBI InvIT Regulations based on recent directions from SEBI.

#### C Directors of the Parties specified in II(A) above

#### Directors of BIF IV Jarvis India Pte Ltd., Singapore

Liew Yee Foong

Ho Yeh Hwa

Velden Neo Jun Xiong (appointed w.e.f. August 13, 2021 and resigned w.e.f April 29, 2022)

Tang Qichen (resigned w.e.f. October 12, 2022)

Tan Aik Thye Derek (w.e.f. April 29, 2022)

Maurice Robert Hendrick Barnes (w.e.f. October 5, 2022)

Tay Zhi Yun (w.e.f. October 12, 2022)

Talisa Poh Pel Lynn (w.e.f. October 12, 2022)

#### Directors of Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited (till December 11, 2023)

Sridhar Rengan

Prateek Shroff (w.e.f. May 26, 2023)

Radhika Vijay Haribhakti (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Jagdish Ganapathi Kini (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Rinki Ganguli (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Arun Balakrishnan (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Narendra Aneja (resigned w.e.f. May 31, 2023)

Pooja Aggarwal (appointed w.e.f. September 30, 2021 and resigned w.e.f. April 6, 2022)

Chetan Rameshchandra Desai (resigned w.e.f. May 31, 2023)

Swati Mandava (w.e.f. June 28, 2022 and resigned w.e.f. May 25, 2023 )

#### Directors of BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)

Dhananjay Joshi

Pooja Aggarwal

Prateek Shroff Sunil Srivastav

Jagdish Ganapathi Kini

Radhika Haribhakti

#### **Directors of Axis Trustee Services Limited**

Deepa Rath

Rajesh Kumar Dahiya (resigned w.e.f. January 15, 2024)

Ganesh Sankaran (resigned w.e.f. January 15, 2024)

Prashant Joshi (w.e.f. January 16, 2024)

Sumit Bali (w.e.f. January 16, 2024)

#### Directors of Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited

Damodaran Satish Kumar (w.e.f. November 6, 2023)

Nikhil Chakrapani Suryanarayana Kavipurapu

Rahul Mukherjee (w.e.f. August 5, 2022)

Harlharan Mahadevan (resigned w.e.f. August 5, 2022)

Sudhakar Saraswatula (resigned w.e.f. November 10, 2023)

## Director of Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited

Darshan Bhupendra Vora

Gaurav Manoj Chowdhary

## Directors of Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited

Sethuraman Kandasamy (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)

V Mohana (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)

Bimal Manu Tanna (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)

Hital Rasikla Meswani (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Vinod Mansukhlal Ambani (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Mahendra Nath Bajpai (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Savithri Parekh (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Dhiren Vrajlal Dalal (resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2023)

Balasubrmanian Chandrasekaran (resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2023)





## Notes to standalone information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

## III List of additional related parties as per regulation 19 of the SEBI InviT Regulations

Digital Fibre Infrastructure Trust India Infrastructure Trust (till December 11, 2023) Common Sponsor Common Investment Manager

IV Transactions during the period/year with related parties :

(Rs. in Million)

Transactions during the period/ year with related parties:						
Particulars	Relationship	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Half year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Trustee Fees						
Axis Trustee Services Limited	Trustee	1	1	1	2	2
Investment Management Fees						
BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited	Investment Manager	9	-		9	
Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile Investment Manager	5	14	14	19	2
Relmbursement of Expenses						
BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited	Investment Manager	14			14	9
Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile Investment Manager	2	2	3	4	
Project Manager Fees						
Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited	Project Manager (SDIL)	12	12	12	24	2
Loens Given						
Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited (refer note (IA(2a))	Subsidiary (SPV)		8,800	-	8,800	-
Crest Digitel Private Limited (refer note IIA(2b))	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	705	-		705	-
Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited (refer note IIA(1))	Subsidiary (SPV)	20	-	-	20	•
Loans Repaid			1			
Crest Digital Private Limited (refer note IIA(2b))	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	135			135	
Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited (refer note IIA(1))	Subsidiary (SPV)	18			18	
Interest Income	C. b. 141 400m.d					
Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited Crest Digitel Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV) Subsidiary (Hold Co)	20,653	20,782	20,354	41,435	40,6
Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	1			1	
investment in:					_	
Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)				0	
Dividend Income Crest Digitel Private Limited	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	-		50		:
Rent Expense Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	1	0	0	1	
Distribution to Unitholders						
BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd.	Co-Sponsor	14,117	20,603	13,870	34,720	26,8
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	223		-	223	





#### Notes to standalone Information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

#### V Balances as at end of the year/ period:

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars :	Relationship	As at March 31, 2024	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
Unit Capital of the Trust				
BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd.	Co-Sponsor	152,018	195,448	229,227
Contribution to Corpus				İ
Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings (Umited	Co-Sponsor	240	240	240
Investments				
In Summit Digitel Infrastructure Umited - 2,150,000,000 Equity shares (Previous year: 2,150,000,000) of Re. 1 each	Subsidiary (SPV)	2,150	2,150	2,150
Investment In shares of Crest Digitel Private Limited	Subsidiary (Hold Co)			
- in 3,710,000 Equity Shares (As at March 31, 2024: 3,710,000 Equity Shares, As at March 31, 2023: 3,710,000 Equity Shares) of Rs. 10 each		9,219	9,219	9,219
- 1,792,270 (As at March 31, 2024: Nil) 0% Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (OCRPS)		3,610	1.70	**.
- contingent consideration to acquire Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares ("OCRPS")			3,610	3,610
In Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited - 100,000 Equity shares (Previous year : Nil) of Re. 1 each	Subsidiary (SPV)	0	0	2.0
Interest Receivable on loan given :				
Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	25,154	26,161	30,605
Crest Olgitel Private Limited	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	4	100	
Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	٥	7,90	4.0
toans given				
Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	258,800	258,800	250,000
Crest Digital Private Limited	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	570	9.63	
Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	3	598	
Other Payables				
Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	1		-
Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile Investment Manager		3	:
BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited (net off advances)	Investment Manager	4		

Disclosures pursuant to SEBI Circulars No.CIR/IMD/DF/114/2016 dated October 20, 2016 and No. CIR/IMD/DF/127/2016 dated November 29, 2016 issued under the SEBI inviT Regulations:

## G. Standalone Statement of Net Assets at Fair Value

(Rs. In Million)

		As at March	,		31, 2023	
_	Particulars	Book Value	Fair Value*	Book Value	Fair Value*	
A	Assets	299,680	339,107	295,612	346,313	
В.	. Liabilities (as reflected in the balance sheet)	15,949	15,949	6,935	6,935	
С.	. Net Assets (A-B)	283,731	323,158	288,677	339,378	
D.	. Number of units (in Million)	2,603	2,603	2,603	2,603	
€.	. NAV (C/D)	109.00	124.15	110.90	130.38	

\*Total Assets includes the Fair Value of the assets attributable to the Trust as at reporting date. Assets are valued as per valuation report issued by independent valuer appointed under the Invit Regulations and relied on by the Statutory Auditors.





#### Notes to standalone information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

Project wise breakup of fair value of assets as at March 31, 2024:	<u> </u>	(Rs. in Million)
Project	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited	322,252	332,138
Crest Digital Private Limited	16,680	14,147
Roam Digitel Private Limited®	1	
Crest Virtual Network Private Limited®	3	
Subtotal	338,936	346,285
Assets (in Trust) (refer Note 5, 6, 7 and 8 except interest accrued on Trust Loan)	171	28
Total Assets	339.107	346,313

<sup>\*</sup> The Trust has acquired Roam Digitel Private Limited w.e.f. September 08, 2023

#### Detailed Project wise breakup of fair value of assets as at March 31, 2024:

(Rs. in Million) Total of SPVs Particulars SDIL (A) CDPL (6) RDIPL (C) CVNPL (D) Trust (F) Total (E+F) (E)=(A+B+C+D) A. Enterprise Value (EV) as per 518,082 18,114 636,196 636,196 Independent Registered Valuer's report (1,679) (300,894) (299.215) (300,894) B. Net Debt C. Net liabilities not considered in valuation
D. Cash and Bank Balance and Other assets of Trust (3,311) (3,311) (3,311) 5,698 245 1 3 6,945 171 7,116 E. Net Assets (A+B+C+D) 322,252 16,680 338,936 171 339,107

Detailed Project wise breakup of fair value of assets as at March 31, 2023:

(Rs. in Million)

					(RS. IN MILLION)
Particulars	SDIL (A)	CDPL (8)	Total of SPVs (C)=(A+B)	Trust (D)	Total (C+D)
A. Enterprise Value (EV) as per	622,932	15,415	638,347	13	638,347
Independent Registered Valuer's report					
B. Net Debt	(294,217)	(1,158)	(295,375)	8.9	(295,375)
C. Net liabilities not considered in valuation	(2,346)	(350)	(2,696)	200	(2,696)
D. Cash and Bank Balance and Other assets of Trust	5,769	240	6,009	28	6,037
	[				
E. Net Assets (A+B+C+D)	332,138	14,147	346,285	28	346,313

#### Sensitivity Analysis

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the discount rate, while holding all other assumptions constant. The result of sensitivity analysis is given below:

135.86	142.37
9.56%	9.20%
112.98	119.24
(8.89%)	(8.55%)
	9.56% 112.98

Due to the use of discounted cash flow method to determine the fair value of net assets, it is considered as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as per the requirements of ind AS 113 \* Fair value measurements\*.

н.	Standalone Statement of Total Return at Fair Value		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Total Comprehensive Income (As per Statement of Profit and Loss)	41,849	40,032
	Add/(Less): Other changes in fair value (e.g. Property, Plant and Equipment) not recognized in Total Comprehensive income		
	Total Return	41,849	40,032

I. "O" represents the amount below the denomination threshold.

For and on the behalf of the Board of Director of BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited

(acting in the capacity of Investment Manager of Data Infrastructure Trust)

Dhananjay Josh Managing Directo DIN: 09096270

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbal Inder Mehta Chief Financial Officer

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: California Farah Irani Compliance Officer

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbal





CDPL acquired Crest Virtual Network Private Limited w.e.f. September 21, 2023.

Chartered Accountants One International Center, Tower 3, 27"-32" Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road (West) Mumbai, 400 013 Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 22 6185 4000 Fax: +91 22 6185 4001

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON AUDIT OF ANNUAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND REVIEW OF QUARTERLY AND HALF YEARLY CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF BIP INDIA INFRA PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED

ACTING IN CAPACITY AS THE INVESTMENT MANAGER OF DATA INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST (FORMERLY KNOWN AS TOWER INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST)

#### **Opinion and Conclusion**

We have (a) audited the Annual Consolidated Financial Information for the year ended March 31, 2024 and (b) reviewed the Consolidated Financial Information for the quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024 (refer 'Other Matters' section below), which were subject to limited review by us, both included in the accompanying "Statement of Consolidated Financial Information for the quarter, half year and financial year ended March 31, 2024" of DATA INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST (FORMERLY KNOWN AS TOWER INFRASTUCTURE TRUST) ("the Trust") and its subsidiaries (together referred to as "the Group") consisting of the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, explanatory notes thereto and the additional disclosures as required in SEBI Master Circular Number SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 dated July 06, 2023 ("SEBI Circular"), ("the Statement"), being submitted by the Trust pursuant to the requirements of Regulation 23 of the SEBI (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014 and pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time read with the SEBI Circular ("the InvIT Regulations").

## (a) Opinion on Annual Consolidated Financial Information

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, Consolidated Financial Information for the year ended March 31, 2024:

i. includes the results of the following entities:

Sr. No.	Particulars	
	Parent	
	Data Infrastructure Trust	



Regd. Office: One International Center, Tower 3, 27th – 32nd Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road (West), Mumbal - 400 013, Maharashtra, India (LLP Identification No. AAB-8737)

Sr. No.	Particulars
	Subsidiaries
1	Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited (formerly known as Summit Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited)
2	Crest Digitel Private Limited (formerly known as Space Teleinfra Private Limited)
3	Roam Digitel Private limited (w.e.f. September 8, 2023)
4	Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (w.e.f. September 21, 2023)

- ii. is presented in accordance with the InvIT Regulations in the manner so required; and
- iii. gives a true and fair view in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standards and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the InvIT Regulations, of the consolidated net profit (including other comprehensive income), its net assets at fair value as at March 31, 2024, total returns at fair value and net distributable cash flows for the year ended on that date and other financial information of the Trust.

## (b) Conclusion on Unaudited Consolidated Financial Information for the quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024

With respect to the Consolidated Financial Information for the quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024, based on our review conducted as stated in paragraph (b) of 'Auditor's Responsibilities' section below, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the Financial Information for the quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024, prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standards and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the InvIT Regulations, has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of the InvIT Regulations, including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement.

## Basis for Opinion on the Audited Consolidated Financial Information for the year ended March 31, 2024

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in paragraph (a) of the 'Auditors' Responsibilities' section below. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by ICAI and we have fulfilled our ethical responsibilities in accordance with the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



#### **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw attention to Note 7 of the Statement, which describes the presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" to comply with InvIT Regulations. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

## **Management's Responsibilities for the Statement**

This Statement, which includes the Consolidated Financial Information, is the responsibility of the Board of Directors of the Investment Manager (the "Board") and has been approved by them for the issuance. The Statement has been compiled from the related audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024. This responsibility includes the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated Financial Information for the year ended March 31, 2024 that give a true and fair view of the net profit (including other comprehensive income), its net assets at fair value as at March 31, 2024, its total returns at fair value and its net distributable cash flows for the year ended on that date and other financial information of the Group in accordance with the requirements of the InvIT Regulations; recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standards as defined in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the InvIT Regulations. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated Financial Information that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial information by the Board of the Investment Manager, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Consolidated Financial Information, the respective Board of Directors of the Investment Manager and Board of Directors of the subsidiaries of the Trust are responsible for assessing the ability of the Trust and the subsidiaries to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors of the Investment Manager and Board of Directors of the subsidiaries either intends to liquidate their respective entities or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the Investment Manager and the subsidiaries included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

## **Auditors' Responsibilities**

## (a) Audit of the Annual Consolidated Financial Information for the year ended March 31, 2024

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial information for the year ended March 31, 2024 as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate,



they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the Consolidated Financial Information.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Annual Consolidated Financial Information,
  whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain
  audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting
  a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may
  involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
  are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness
  of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Board.
- Evaluate the appropriateness and reasonableness of disclosures made by the Board in terms of the requirements specified under the InvIT regulations.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Board's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on
  the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may
  cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a
  material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related
  disclosures in the Statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions
  are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or
  conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Annual Consolidated Financial Information, including the disclosures, and whether the Annual Consolidated Financial Information represents the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Annual Consolidated Financial Information that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Annual Consolidated Financial Information may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Annual Consolidated Financial Information.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Trust and such other entities included in the consolidated financial information of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

## (b) Review of the Consolidated Financial Information for the guarter and half year ended March 31, 2024

We conducted our review of the Consolidated Financial Information for the quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024 in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements ("SRE") 2410 on 'Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity', issued by the ICAI. A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of the Company's personnel responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with SAs issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

#### **Other Matters**

- The Statement includes the information for the half year ended March 31, 2024 being the balancing
  figure between audited figures in respect of the year ended March 31, 2024 and the published year to
  date figures up to the half year ended September 30, 2023 which were subject to limited review by us.
  - Our report on the Statement is not modified in respect of this matter.
- The unaudited consolidated financial results for the quarter ended March 31, 2023 are balancing figures between the audited figures for the year ended March 31, 2023 and the unaudited / unreviewed figures for the nine months December 31, 2022.
  - Our report on the Statement is not modified in respect of this matter.
- The unaudited consolidated financial results for the quarter ended March 31, 2024 are balancing figures between the audited figures in respect of the year ended March 31, 2024 and the published year to date figures up to the nine months December 31, 2023 which were subject to limited review by us.
  - Our report on the Statement is not modified in respect of this matter.
- We did not audit the financial information of a subsidiary included in the consolidated financial results, whose financial information reflect total assets of Rs. 3 million as at March 31, 2024 and total revenues of Rs. Nil, Rs. Nil and Rs. Nil for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024 respectively, total net (loss) after tax of Rs. 0 million, Rs. 0 million and Rs. 0 million for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024 respectively and total comprehensive loss of Rs. 0 million, Rs. 0 million and Rs. 0 million for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024 respectively and net cash inflows of Rs. 2 million for the year ended March 31, 2024, as considered in the Statement. The financial information for the year ended March 31, 2024 has been audited by other auditor whose report has been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion and conclusion on the Statement, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary is based solely on the report of the other auditor and the procedures performed by us as stated under Auditor's Responsibilities section above. The financial information for quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024 is unaudited and have been

furnished to us by the Management and our opinion and conclusion on the Statement, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary is based solely on such unaudited financial information for the quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the Board of Directors of Investment Manager, this financial information is not material to the Group.

Our report on the Statement is not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the work done along with the report of the other auditor and reliance on the financial information certified by the Board of the Directors of the Investment Manager.

The consolidated financial results includes the unaudited financial information of a subsidiary, whose financial information reflect total assets of Rs. 1 million as at March 31, 2024 and total revenues of Rs. 0 million, Rs 0 million and Rs. 0 million for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024 respectively, total net loss after tax of Rs. 0 million, Rs. 0 million and Rs. 2 million for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024 respectively and total comprehensive loss of Rs. 0 million, Rs. 0 million and Rs. 2 million for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024 respectively and net cash inflows of Rs. 1 million for the year ended March 31, 2024, as considered in the Statement. This financial information is unaudited and have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion and conclusion on the Statement, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary is based solely on such unaudited financial information. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the Board of Directors of Investment Manager, this financial information is not material to the Group.

Our report on the Statement is not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the financial information certified by the Board of the Directors of the Investment Manager.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

**Chartered Accountants** (Registration No. 117366W/W-100018)

**Mohammed Bengali** 

**Partner** 

Membership No. 105828

UDIN: 24105828BKFIII6937

Place: Mumbai Date: May 16, 2024

Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070, Maharashtra, India.

Phone: 022 69075252; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

i. Statement of Consolidated financial information for the quarter, half year and financial year ended March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Million except per share data and ratios)

-	Particulars		Quarter ended		100	Half year ended	. in Million excep	Year e	
į.	Particulars	March 31,	December 31,	March 31,	March 31,	September 30,	March 31,	March 31,	March 31,
i.		2024	2023	2023	2024	2023	2023	2024	2023
		Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Audited	Audited
	##	(refer note 1	(refer note 1)	(refer note 1	(refer note 1)	(refer note 1)	(refer note 1)		
		and 6)	-	and 6)			-5.		
1	INCOME AND GAINS Revenue from operations	34,509	34,099	27,136	68,608	60,167	53,565	128,775	110,998
2	Interest Income	75	55	157	130	2,404	33,303	2,534	415
	Gain on Sale of Mutual Fund (including	173	180	106	353	282	215	635	379
3	net gain on fair valuation)			i					
4	Other income	1	1,552	23	1,553	12	632	1,565	654
5	Total income and gains (1+2+3+4)	34,758	35,886	27,422	70,644	62,865	54,742	133,509	112,446
6	EXPENSES AND LOSSES	4						FED CONTRACT	3
(a)	Investment Manager fees	. 7	7	7	14	14	14	28	28
(b)	Trustee fees	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	2
(c)	Project Manager fees	6	6	6	12	12	11	24	. 24
(d)	Audit fees	14	9	25	23	23	37	46	63
(e)	Network operating expenses	20,971	20,579	15,649	41,550	35,696	30,542	77,246	66,238
(1)	Employee benefits expense	336	345	332	681	654	623	1,335	1,156
(g)	Finance costs	6,316	6,333	4,190	12,649	12,352	9,628	25,001	20,821
(h)	Valuation fee	2		1	2	1	1	3	1
(i)	Annual Listing fee	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5 2
(j)	Rating fee	7	22	3	29	6	25	35	38
(k)	Insurance and Security Fees	2	3	2	5	6	6	11	13
(1)	Depreciation and amortisation expense	4,305	4,483	3,706	8,788	8,259	7,538	17,047	15,058
(m)	Legal and professional fees	190		1		103	130	766	
(n)		212	264			394	495	870	861
	Total expenses and losses	32,368	32,525		64,893			122,415	104,518
7	Profit for the period / year before taxes	2,390	3,361	3,104	5,751	5,342	5,691	11,094	7,928
١.	(5-6)								
8 (a)	Tax Expenses Current Tax	28	(53)	36	(25)	99	62	74	118
(p)		(9)	200	(7)		(14)		(23)	(7)
(c)		(42)	(42)		55.0	(65)	(149)	(149)	(150)
l ' '	Total tax expenses	(23)	(95)	(112)	(118)	20	(94)	(98)	(39)
9	Profit for the period / year after taxes (7	2,413	3,456	3,216	5,869	5,323	5,785	11,192	7,967
	9)		0.00						1
10	Other comprehensive income	7							
(a)	Items which will not be reclassified to		1						
	statement of profit and loss					l			6
	Remeasurements of the net defined	(0)	(0)	2	(0)	(0)	2	(0)	1
	benefit plans					-			
	income tax relating to items that will not			0	0		123	0	
١	be reclassified to Statement of Profit and							3	
(b)	Items that will be reclassified to						1		
	statement of profit and loss		1				33		
	Cost of hedging:	(200)		,,,,,,	1443	/422		(474)	(225)
l	Changes in the fair value during the period / year in relation to time-period /	220	328	(104)	(41)	(433)	(144)	(474)	(375)
	forward elements related hedged items				1				
	Cash flow hedges:					į.			
	Fair value (loss)/ gain arising on hedging	(46)	15	(36)		(55)	(11)	(86)	160
l	instrument during the period / year	``	16	1	``	1-12	1	1 1	2,900
	Income tax relating to Items that will be classified to Statement of Profit and Loss	-		-	2 4 3			- 10	*
11	Other comprehensive (loss) / income for	(415)	343	(138)	(72)	(488)	(153)	(560)	(214)
12	the period / year  Total comprehensive income for the	1,998	3,799	3,078	5,797	4,835	5,632	10,632	7,753
١	period / year (9-11)								
13	Attributable to unitholders	1,998	3,799	3,078	5,797	4,835	5,632	10,632	7,753



Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070, Maharashtra, India.
Phone : 022 69075252; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com
(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InviT/18-19/0009)

I. Statement of Consolidated financial information for the quarter, half year and financial year ended March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Million except per share data and ratios)

						(Rs	i. in Million excep	it per share da	ta and ratios)
	Particulars		Quarter ended			Half year ended		Yeare	ended
		March 31,	December 31,	March 31,	March 31,	September 30,	March 31,	March 31,	March 31,
		2024	2023	2023	2024	2023	2023	2024	2023
		Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Audited	Audited
		(refer note 1	(refer note 1)	(refer note 1	(refer note 1)	(refer note 1)	(refer note 1)		
		and 6)		and 6)					
14	Earnings per unit								i
	- Basic (in Rupees)	0.93	1.33	1.24	2.25	2.04	1 1	4.30	
	- Diluted (in Rupees)	0.93	1.33	1.24	2.25	2.04	2.22	4.30	3.06
15	Unit Capital	261,017	261,152	261,152	261,017	261,152	261,152	261,017	261,152
16	Other Equity	(127,560)	(117,581)	(91,533)	(127,560)	(111,879)	(91,533)	(127,560)	(91,533)
17	Net Worth (refer note 16)	135,404	145,103	171,006	135,404	151,147	171,006	135,404	171,006
18	Paid up Debt Capital (refer note 15(a))	313,667	309,839	296,441	313,667	309,511	296,441	313,667	296,441
19	Debenture Redemption Reserve (refer note 13)		- 10		*	* 1	-	-	*
30	Debt Equity Ratio (refer note 15(a))	2.32	2.15	1.73	2.32	2.05	1.73	2.32	1.75
	Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DSCR)	2.13	2.25	2.74	ı	2.10		2.13	
21	(refer note 15(b))		2755						
22	Interest Service Coverage Ratio (ISCR)	2.13	2.24	2.63	2.15	2 10	2.37	2.13	2.10
1 "	(refer note 15(c))			1					l .
23	Current ratio (refer note 15(d))	0.50	0.56	0.51	0.50	0.61	0.51	0.50	0.51
24	Long term debt to working capital (refer note 15(e))		-	-					-
25	Bad debts to account receivable ratio	17.	-	80			-	-	
~	(refer note 15(f))	48		ŀ					
26	Current Hability ratio (refer note 15(g))	0.12	0.12	0.10	0.12	0.13	0.10	0.12	0.10
27	Total debts to total assets (refer note 15(h))	0.63	0.61	0.58	0.63	0.60	0.58	0.63	0.58
28	Debtors turnover (in times) (refer note 15(i))	37	34	23	63	41	45	92	94
29	Inventory turnover	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	1	ı	1	ı	
30	Operating margin (%) {refer note 15(j)}	39%	40%	42%	39%	41%	43%	40%	40%
31	Net profit margin (%) (refer note 15(k))	7%	10%	11%	8%	9%	11%	9%	7%
32	Asset Coverage (refer note 15(l))	1.51	1.54	1.65	1.51	1.56	1.65	1.51	1.65





Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070, Phone: 022 69075252; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

## Consolidated statement of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Million) **Particulars** As at As at March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 (Audited) (Audited) **ASSETS** NON-CURRENT ASSETS Property, plant and equipment 442,796 407,069 1,665 1,173 Right of use assets 489 Capital work in progress 517 7,990 7,990 Goodwill on acquisition 4,293 4,833 Other Intangible assets Intangible assets under development n 5 Financial assets: 8,105 7,114 Other financial assets Deferred tax asset 15 1 Other non-current assets 10,134 67,007 Total non-current assets 475,515 495,681 **CURRENT ASSETS** Financial assets: Trade receivables 1,013 1,783 Cash and cash equivalents 6,458 5,760 Other bank balances 130 208 Other financial assets 11,065 5,713 Other current assets 2,404 4,167 Total current assets 21,070 17,631 Total assets 496,585 513,312 **EQUITY AND LIABILITIES EQUITY** Unit capital 261,017 261,152 Contribution 240 240 (127,560) (91,533) Other equity 169,859 Total equity 133,697 LIABILITIES Non-current liabilities Financial liabilities 282,503 275,213 **Borrowings** 1,357 Lease liabilities 850 20,211 Other financial liabilities 17,575 **Provisions** 15,649 13,716 Deferred tax liabilities (net) 1,067 1,202 Other non current liabilities 422 226 Total non-current liabilities 321,013 308,978





Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070, Phone: 022 69075252; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

## Consolidated statement of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Million)

		(RS. In Willion)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024 (Audited)	As at March 31, 2023 (Audited)
Current liabilities		
Financial liabilities		
Short - term borrowings	29,541	20,162
Lease liabilities	266	216
Trade payables		
<ul> <li>total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and</li> </ul>	26	1
small enterprises		
- total outstanding dues of creditors other than	7,468	4,638
micro enterprises and small enterprises		
Other financial liabilities	2,399	7,842
Other current liabilities	2,165	1,611
Current Tax liabilities	1	2
Provisions	9	5
Total Current liabilities	41,875	34,475
Total liabilities	362,888	343,453
Total equity and liabilities	496,585	513,312





Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbal 400070, Maharashtra, India.

Phone: 022 69075252; Emall: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

## Consolidated statement of cash flow for the year ended March 31, 2024

	Consolidated statement of cash now for the year ended march	31, 2024	I
			(Rs. in Million)
Г	Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
		(Audited)	(Audited)
Α	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
	Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss	11,094	7,928
	Adjusted for:		
	Fair value loss on financial instruments	443	525
	Gain on settlement of contingent consideration (refer note: 5(b))	(1,561)	-
	Depreciation and amortisation expense	17,047	15,058
	Gain on sale of mutual funds ((including net gain on fair valuation)	-	(16)
	Gain on buyback of senior secured notes	•	(590)
	Interest income on fixed deposits and security deposits	(232)	(318)
1	Interest Income on capital advance	(2,275)	(69)
ı	Ineffectiveness on derivative contracts designated as cashflow hedge	2	(9)
l	Provision for doubtful debts	2	5
ı	Liabilities / Provision no longer required written back	-	(32)
ı	Exchange loss (attributable to finance cost)	571	3,087
ı	Modification of derivative contracts	•	7
1	Loss on sale of assets	10	16
	Finance costs	24,424	17,727
	Operating profit before working capital changes Adjusted for:	49,525	43,319
	Trade receivables, other financial assets and other assets	4,400	213
	Trade payables, other financial liabilities and other liabilities	4,844	(20)
	· · · ·	9,244	193
1	Cash generated from operating activities	58,769	43,512
L	Income taxes (paid) / refund (net)	(452)	52
	Net Cash flow generated from operations (A)	58,317	43,564
В	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
1	Contingent Consideration paid for acquisition of subsidiary (refer note 5b)	(2,401)	0.40
l	Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (including capital work in	(3,025)	(71,617)
Н	progress, capital advance and intangible assets under development)		, , ,
L	Sale of investments		1,368
L	Investments in bank deposits	(53)	(6)
L	Interest received	2,535	287
1	Net Cash flow used in investing activities (B)	(2,944)	(69,968)
L	ACT COST HOW ASCA III HARRING STRAINES IN	(2)311)	(03,500)
ļ	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
L	Payment of lease liabilities	(305)	(165)
L	Proceeds from long term borrowings	37,632	136,844
L	Repayment of long term borrowings	(22,266)	(63,087)
1	Proceeds from short term borrowings	-	2,250
	Repayment of short term borrowings	-	(2,250)
	Finance costs paid	(22,936)	(17,073)
	Payment of distribution to unitholders - Return on Capital	(46,660)	(30,568)
	Payment of distribution to unitholders - Return of Capital	(135)	
	Provision for unit issuance costs written back		13
	Net Cash flow (used in) / generated from financing activities (C)	(54,670)	25,964
	Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	703	(440)
	Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents	5,754	6,180
		_	

Add: Effect of unrealised fair value gain on mutual funds

Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents





14

5,754

1

6,458

Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the guarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

- 1 The consolidated financial information of Data Infrastructure Trust ("Data InvIT/ Trust") and its subsidiaries (a) Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited (formerly known as Summit Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited) ("SDIL"), (b) Crest Digitel Private Limited (formerly known as Space Teleinfra Private Limited ("CDPL"), (c) Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited ("ROPL") and (d) Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited) ("CVNPL") (collectively, the Group) has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles prescribed under Indian Accounting Standard ("Ind AS") as defined in SEBI (Infrastructure Investment Trust) Regulations, 2014, as amended and the circulars issued thereunder ("SEBI InvIT Regulations"), and read with Regulation 23 of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, as amended from time to time read with SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/11S dated July 06, 2023 ("SEBI Circular") and Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Regulation 52"), Chapter I of SEBI Circular bearing reference SEBI/HO/DDHS-Div1/P/CIR/2022/0000000103 dated July 29, 2022, as amended and other accounting principles generally accepted in India to the extent not inconsistent with the SEBI InvIT Regulations (refer note 7 below on presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" instead of compound instruments under Ind AS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation). The above financial information has been reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of Investment Manager of the Trust, at their meetings held on May 16, 2024 respectively. The financial information for the quarter and half year ended March 31, 2024 and half year ended September 30, 2023 have been subjected to a limited review and financial information for the year ended March 31, 2024 has been subjected to a limited review and financial information for the year ended March 31, 2024 has been subjected to
- 2 Data InvIT is registered as a contributory irrevocable trust set up under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 on January 31, 2019 and registered as an infrastructure investment trust under the SEBI InvIT Regulations on March 19, 2019 having registration number IN/InvIT/18-19/0009. Units of the Trust have been listed on BSE Limited on September 1, 2020. Pursuant to the approval granted by SEBI and upon issuance of fresh Certificate of Registration, the name of the Trust has changed from 'Tower Infrastructure Trust' to 'Data Infrastructure Trust' w.e.f. October 08, 2021.

Sponsors of the Trust are BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., a company registered in Singapore and Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in India. Pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 22(7) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations and receipt of approval from at least 75% of the unit holders by value (excluding the value of units held by parties related to the transaction), Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited has been inducted as a Sponsor to the Trust. Further, the Deed of Accession dated May 16, 2024 has been executed to induct the said company as a Sponsor to the Trust.

The Trustee to the Trust is Axis Trustee Services Limited ("Trustee").

W.e.f. December 12, 2023, BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited ("BIP India / Investment Manager") has been appointed as the Investment Manager of the Trust basis the approval from SEBI vide letter dated December 11, 2023. Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited ("BIIMPL / erstwhile Investment Manager") had resigned as the Investment Manager of the Trust vide letter dated September 29, 2023 but continued in its capacity till close of business hours on December 11, 2023.

As on March 31, 2024, the Trust has two directly held Special Purpose Vehicles (SPV) i.e. Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited (formerly known as Summit Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited)("SDIL") and Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited ("RDIPL"). The Trust has one Holding Company i.e. Crest Digitel Private Limited (formerly known as Space Teleinfra Private Limited) ("CDPL / Hold Co") with one SPV i.e. Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited) ("CVNPL").

- 3 The Group is primarily engaged in setting up, operating and maintaining passive tower infrastructure and related assets and providing passive tower infrastructure related services. Accordingly, Group has the single segment as per the requirements of Ind AS 108 Operating Segments. All assets are located in India and revenue of the Group is earned in India hence, there is single geographic segment. Substantially all of the revenues of the Group are from a single customer.
- 4 Investors can view the consolidated financial information of the Trust on the Trust's website (www.datainfratrust.com) or on the website of BSE Limited (www.bseindia.com).
- 5 (a) On August 31, 2020, the Trust acquired balance 49% of the equity shares of SDIL from Reliance Industries Limited ("RIL") by entering into a Shareholder and Option Agreement ("SHOA") (entered as part of the aforesaid acquisition by Trust). As per the SHOA, RIL shall be entitled (but not obligated) to require the Trust to sell to RIL (or RIL nominee, if applicable), the shares of SDIL at lower of Rs. 2,150 million or fair market value of shares. This call option liability was recognised on the date of acquisition by Trust amounting to Rs. 2,020 million with a corresponding debit to Retained earnings. The estimated fair value of written call option as at March 31, 2024 is Rs. 3,397 million (as at December 31, 2023; Rs. 3,285 million, as at September 30, 2023; Rs. 3,171 million, as at March 31, 2023; Rs. 2,954 million).

#### (b) Summary of acquisition

On March 10, 2022, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares in CDPL, a company engaged in business of building, maintaining, leasing, renting and otherwise dealing in infrastructure for telecom sector for total purchase price of Rs. 12,829 million. The Trust entered into a Share Purchase Agreement ("SPA") providing the Trust the right to direct the relevant activities of CDPL, thereby providing the Trust with full control. Accordingly, effective March 10, 2022, CDPL became Subsidiary (SPV) of the Trust.

The aggregate carrying value of contingent consideration liability of Rs. 3,741 million and deferred working capital refunds of Rs. 221 million was Rs. 3,962 million as at March 31, 2023 (as at September 30, 2023; Rs. 3,962 million) on account of the purchase price payable for the aforesaid acquisition. In December 2023, the payable due to the sellers of CDPL was finalised at an amount of Rs. 2,401 million which was paid in January 2024. The settlement of the contingent consideration has resulted in a gain of Rs. 1,561 million which has been disclosed as Other Income.





Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

(c) On September 8, 2023, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares of RDIPL for a total consideration of Rs. 0.1 million. Accordingly, RDIPL became Subsidiary (SPV) of the Trust.

(d) On September 21, 2023, CDPL acquired 100% equity shares of CVNPL for a total consideration of Rs. 0.7 million. Accordingly, CVNPL has become a SPV of the Trust and CDPL became a Hold Co.

6 Pursuant to the first-time applicability of Regulation 52 from the quarter ended September 30, 2023, the Trust is required to publish quarterly financial results along with the relevant comparative periods.

The unaudited consolidated financial results for the half year ended March 31, 2024 are the balancing figures between audited figures for the year ended March 31, 2024 and the unaudited figures for the half year ended September 30, 2023 which were subjected to limited review.

The unaudited consolidated financial results for the quarter ended March 31, 2024 are the balancing figures between audited figures for the year ended March 31, 2024 and the unaudited figures for the nine months ended December 31, 2023 which were subjected to limited review.

The unaudited consolidated financial results for the quarter ended March 31, 2023 are the balancing figures between audited figures for the year ended March 31, 2023 and the unaudited / unreviewed figures for the nine months ended December 31, 2022.

At the meetings held on February 9, 2024, the consolidated financial results relating to the nine months ended December 31, 2022 has been approved by the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of Investment Manager of the Trust but have not been subjected to audit / limited review by the auditors.

7 Under the provisions of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, the Trust is required to distribute to Unitholders not less than 90% of the net distributable cash flows of the Trust for each financial year. Accordingly, a portion of the Unit Capital contains a contractual obligation of the Trust to pay to its Unitholders cash distributions. Hence, the Unit Capital is a compound financial instrument which contains equity and liability components in accordance with Ind AS 32 - Financial Instruments: Presentation. However, in accordance with SEBI Master Circular issued under the SEBI InvIT Regulations, the Unitholders' funds have been presented as "Equity" dealing with the minimum presentation and disclosure requirements for key financial statements. Consistent with Unit Capital being classified as equity, the distributions to Unitholders is also presented in Statement of Changes in Unitholders' Equity when the distributions are approved by Data InvIT Committee (till December 11, 2023) and the Board of Directors of the Investment Manager.

8 The Data InvIT Committee constituted by the Board of Directors of the erstwhile Investment Manager has made four distributions aggregating Rs. 34,680 million during the period till December 11, 2023, as follows:

Date of Declaration	Return on Capital (per Unit)	Return of Capital (per Unit)	Total Distribution (per Unit)	Date of payment to unitholders
May 19, 2023	2.209	- 200	2.209	May 30 and 31, 2023
August 21, 2023	3.6227	-	3.6227	August 31, 2023
September 8, 2023	3.8417		3.8417	September 20, 2023
November 20, 2023	3.6496	-	3.6496	December 01, 2023

The Board of Directors of BIP India has made two distributions aggregating Rs. 12,115 million during the period post December 12, 2023 to March 31, 2024 as follows:

Date of Declaration	Return on Capital (per Unit)	' Canital I		Date of payment to unitholders	
February 9, 2024	4.2182	-	4.2182	February 22, 2024	
March 5, 2024	0.3842	0.0519	0.4361	March 18, 2024	

9 The details of outstanding Secured, Rated, Listed, Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures ("NCDs") issued by SDIL is mentioned below:

Sr. No.	Date of allotment	Date of listing	No. of NCDs issued	Face value of NCDs (per NCD) (in Rs.)	amount issued (Rs. in	outstanding as	Interest rate and frequency of interest payment
1	January 30, 2024	February 01, 2024	65,000	1,00,000	6,500	6,500	8.06% p.a Quarterly
2	November 01, 2023	November 02, 2023	52,500	1,00,000	5,250	5,250	8.19% p.a. Quarterly
3	November 02, 2022	November 04, 2022	12,000	10,00,000	12,000	12,000	8.44% p.a. Quarterly
4	May 31, 2022	June 02, 2022	10,000	10,00,000	10,000	10,000	8.05% p.a. Quarterly
5	November 22, 2021	November 23, 2021	10,000	10,00,000	10,000	10,000	7.62% p.a. Quarterly
6	September 28, 2021	September 30, 2021	6,500	10,00,000	6,500	6,500	7.40% p.a. Quarterly
7	June 17, 2021	June 17, 2021	15,000	10,00,000	15,000	15,000	6.59% p.a. Quarterly

The security cover on the above mentioned NCDs exceeds 100 % of the principal and interest amount on the said NCDs.





Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

The above NCDs are inter alia secured by first ranking parl passu charge by way of hypothecation on the following assets:

- (a) All movable Property, plant and equipments (present and future) of SDIL;
- (b) All current assets (present and future) of the SDIL; and
- (c) All rights of the borrower under the Material Documents.
- 10 The details of outstanding 8.40% Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture with maturity date December 18, 2026 issued by the Trust is mentioned below:

	Sr. No.	Date of Allotment	Date of Listing	No. of NC	)s Fac	e Value	of NCDs	Total		Amount	Interest	rate	and
				issued	issı	ed (per	NCD) (in	amount		outstanding a	frequency	of	interest
					Rs.	1		issued (F	Rs. In	on March 31	payment		1
								million)		2024			
ı										(Rs. in million)			
	1	January 8, 2024	January 9, 2024	32,0	20		100,000	3,	,200	3,200	8.4% p.a., 0	Quart	erly

11 On August 30, 2023, CRISIL Ratings Limited assigned "CRISIL A1+" rating to the Commercial Paper Issued by Trust. Further, on November 30, 2023, CRISIL Ratings Limited assigned "CRISIL AAA; Stable" to the NCD issued by the Trust, re-affirmed Trust's corporate credit rating as "CRISIL AAA; Stable" and re-affirmed "CRISIL A1+" to the Commercial Paper issued by Trust.

On December 08, 2023, CARE Ratings Limited re-affirmed Trust's issuer rating as "CARE AAA; Stable".

In January, 2024, post announcement of acquisition of Indian Business of American Tower Corporation (ATC) (refer note II(F)), CRISIL Ratings Limited placed the Corporate Credit Rating and NCD rating on Rating Watch with Developing Implications "CRISIL AAA (RWD)" and CARE Ratings Limited placed the issuer rating on Rating Watch with Developing Implications "CARE AAA (RWD)".

Further, on April 26, 2024, CRISIL Ratings Limited has re-affirmed NCO and Trust's corporate credit rating as "CRISIL AAA (RWD) and "CRISIL A1+" for the Commercial Paper issued by the Trust. CARE has also re-affirmed the Trust's Issuer rating as CARE AAA (RWD) on April 10, 2024.

- 12 The Group had outstanding 50,000,000 Cumulative, Participating, Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each aggregating to Rs. 500,000,000 as on April 1, 2020. With effect from August 21, 2020, the terms of the Cumulative, Participating, Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each were amended to Redeemable, Non-Participating, Non-Cumulative, Non-Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each. The preference shares are mandatorily redeemable at par for an amount equal to the aggregate par value at the end of 20 years from the date of issuance i.e. March 31, 2039, Accordingly, the Preference Shares have been reclassified as a liability and have been recognised at the present value of redemption of Rs. 159 million as on March 31, 2024 (Rs 147 million as on March 31, 2023).
- 13 Debenture Redemption Reserve (DRR) is not required to be created due to absence of profits available for payment of dividend. SDIL has accumulated losses as at March 31, 2024.
- 14 Subsequent to the year ended March 31, 2024, SDIL issued 60,000 NCD's in the denomination of Rs. 100,000 each aggregating Rs. 6,000 million. These NCD's carry a coupon rate of 7.89% payable quarterly and are listed on Debt Segment of National Stock Exchange of India Limited w.e.f. May 03, 2024. Further the Board of Directors of BIP India has declared a distribution (return on capital) of Rs. 2.3826 per unit on May 16, 2024.

15	Formula fo	r computation	of	ratios	are	as	follows	
	COLUMN TO	Computation	vi	101/03	916	63	1011040	

(a)	Debt-equity	ratio :
(4)	Dept educt	101010-

Total Debt

Shareholder's Equity

- (i) Total Debt/Paid up Debt capital represents Non current Borrowings, Short term borrowings and lease liabilities.
- (ii) Equity Includes Equity Share Capital and Other Equity
- (iii) In case the ratio is less than zero, it is shown as NIL.
- (b) Debt service coverage ratio (DSCR):

Earning before Interest, Depreciation and Tax (Net Operating Income)

(Interest + Principal Repayment of Borrowings + Lease Payments)

(i) Principal repayments excludes repayments in nature of refinancing as these are not repaid out of the profits for the year.

(c) Interest service coverage ratio (ISCR):

Earning before Interest, Depreciation and Tax (Net Operating Income)

Interest Expenses





Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

(d)	Current ratio
	Current Assets
	Current Liabilities
(e)	Long term debt to working capital
	Non Current borrowings
	Working Capital
	(i) Working Capital is calculated as Current Assets less Current Liabilities.
	(ii) In case the ratio is less than zero, it is shown as NIL.
(f)	Bad debts to account receivable ratio
	Bad debts
	Trade Receivables
	(i) The Group does not have Bad debts for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024. (ii) Bad debts excludes provision for doubtful debts.
(g)	Current liability ratio
	Current Liabilities
	Total Liabilities
(h)	Total debts to total assets
	Total Debts
	Total Assets
	(i) Total Debt represents Non-Current Borrowings, Short - term borrowings and lease liabilities.
(i)	Debtors turnover (in times)
	Revenue from operations
	Average Trade receivables
	(i) Average trade receivable is calculated as (Opening Trade receivable + Closing Trade Receivable) / 2
(j)	Operating margin (%)
	Operating Margin
	Revenue from operations
	Operating margin is calculated as Revenue from operations less Network operating expenses, Investment Manager Fees, Trustee Fees and Project
(k)	Net profit margin (%)
	Net Profit after tax
	Revenue from operations
(1)	Asset Coverage Ratio
	Total Assets- Intangible Assets - Current liabilities - Short term borrowings
	Total Debt
	Ratios for the previous periods/ year have been aligned with the formula defined in the current quarter.
16	Net Worth: Total Equity excluding other comprehensive income.





Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the half year and financial year ended March 31, 2024

II. Additional Disclosures as required by Clause 4.6 of Chapter 4, Section A of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115:

A. Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited ("SDIL")

(Rs. in Million)

				(F	ts. in Million)
Description	Half year ended March 31, 2024		Half year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)	(Audited)
Loss after tax as per profit and loss account (standalone) (A)	(15,197)	(15,180)	(14,225)	(30,377)	(31,909)
Add: Depreciation and amortisation as per profit and loss account. In case of impairment reversal, same needs to be deducted from profit and loss.	8,204	7,747	7,195	15,951	14,161
Add: Interest on loan to the SPV from the Trust as per the profit and loss account	20,653	20,782	20,353	41,435	40,600
Add / less: Loss / gain on sale of Infrastructure assets			35	-	9.5
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:			Si.		
related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;	-	51	35	ं	
directly attributable transaction costs;	•	70	- 5	-	15
<ul> <li>proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations</li> </ul>		•	-	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account	-	-			13
Less: Capital expenditure, if any	(1,046)	(1,011)	(63,074)	(2,057)	(70,646)
Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any	(13)			(33)	1,351
Add / less: Any other Item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to			i e	2.5	33
any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;	(2)	1	(2)	(1)	(14)
• provisions;			7.6	-	120
deferred taxes;			11		
any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.	(21)	592	(301)	571	2,471
Add / less: Working capital changes	5,773	4,653	1,936	10,426	1,592
Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period	-	-			
Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account	(38)	(35)	(30)	(73)	(54)
Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)	11,751	21,925	89,604	33,676	138,173
Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) under loan agreements.	(11,794)	(10,212)	(26,739)	(22,006)	(65,239)
Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by SDIL	1.5		185	7	(X)
Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares					
Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares			-	-	-
Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	1,261	{1,720}	5.40	(459)	0.60
Total Adjustments (B)	34,728	42,702	29,352	77,430	62,395
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = {A+B}**	19,531	1	15,127	47,053	30,486

<sup>\*\*</sup> The difference between SPV NDCF and the cash flows/ Proceeds received by Trust from SPV is primarily on account of utilisation of opening funds at the SPV level.





Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the half year and financial year ended March 31, 2024

# B. Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Crest Digitel Private Limited (w.e.f. March 10, 2022) ("CDPL")

(Rs. in Million)

				- (1	ls. in Million)
Description	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Half year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)	(Audited)
Loss after tax as per profit and loss account (standalone) (A)	(136)	259	193	123	276
Add: Depreciation and amortisation as per profit and loss account. In case of impairment reversal, same needs to be deducted from profit and loss.	314	244	91	558	365
Add: Interest on loan to the SPV / HoldCo from the Trust as per the profit and loss account	20	-	-	20	-
Add / less: Loss / gain on sale of infrastructure assets				-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:	•	-	-	-	-
• related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;		-	-		
directly attributable transaction costs;		-	-	-	·
proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations			-	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account				-	-
Less: Capital expenditure, if any	(482)	(486)	(529)	(968)	(980)
Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any	7	38	71	45	(5)
Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit			-	_	] -
and loss account, including but not limited to				1	
• any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss	-	-	-	-	-
account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;					1
• provisions;			-		<u> </u>
• deferred taxes;	(17)	3		(14)	(3)
any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.				-	
Add / less: Working capital changes	(413)	(178)	(158)	(591)	(464)
Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period		-			
Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the	(137)	(95)	10	(232)	(111)
profit and loss account Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as	1,124	360	194	1,484	921
borrowings from Trust) Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) under loan agreements.	(156)	(104)	(48)	(260)	(96)
Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CDPL	-				-
Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares		-	-	-	
Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares			_		
Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with		-			
the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements					
Total Adjustments (B)	260	(218)	(369)	42	(371)
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B)*	124		1	1	(96)

Note - CDPL was acquired on March 10, 2022. Hence related distribution has been done within 1 year of the acquisiton.

<sup>\*</sup> The difference between SPV NDCF and the cash flows/ Proceeds received by Trust from SPV is primarily on account of utilisation of opening funds at the SPV level.





Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the half year and financial year ended March 31, 2024

C. Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (w.e.f. September 08, 2023) ("RDIPL")

(Rs. in Million)

Half year							
Description	Half year ended March 31, 2024	ended	Half year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023		
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)	(Audited)		
Loss after tax as per profit and loss account (standalone) (A)	(2)	ž.	15	(2)	100		
Add: Depreciation and amortisation as per profit and loss account. In case of impairment reversal, same needs to be deducted from profit and loss.	-	*	17				
Add: Interest on loan to the SPV from the Trust as per the profit and loss account	1	*	iş.	1	1 1		
Add / less: Loss / gain on sale of infrastructure assets		2.	34	-			
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:	-		22				
<ul> <li>related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;</li> </ul>		-	10	-	1.75		
<ul> <li>directly attributable transaction costs;</li> <li>proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT</li> </ul>	-	÷					
Regulations  Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account	-		1.0	-	-		
Less: Capital expenditure, if any	_	2	-	-	1.0		
Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit	-		9-	-			
and loss account, including but not limited to  any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;	3		-				
• provisions;				-	100		
deferred taxes;	] .	-	-	-			
any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.	,	6	550		0.5		
Add / less: Working capital changes Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period	"			١ .			
Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account		2	-	-			
Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)	20			20			
Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but	0.5	ं	(0)	14	*		
not limited to DSRA) under loan agreements.  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable	12	22	70	- 41	2		
debentures issued by CDPL Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares	1.0	-		12.0	23		
Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares	15	-5					
Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements							
Total Adjustments (B)  Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B)*	21 19	0.50	:	21 19			

Note - RDIPL is yet to start commercial operations.





Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the half year and financial year ended March 31, 2024

# D. Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (w.e.f. September 21, 2023) ("CVNPL")

(Rs. in Million)

		Half year		Year	Year ended
Description	Half year ended March 31, 2024		Half year ended March 31, 2023	ended March 31,	March 31,
		2023		2024	2023
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)	(Audited)
Loss after tax as per profit and loss account (standalone) (A)	(1)	(0)		(1)	-
Add: Depreciation and amortisation as per profit and loss account. In case of impairment reversal, same needs to be deducted from profit and loss.	Ν .	_	~	9	9.29
Add: Interest on loan to the SPV from the Trust as per the profit and loss account	-	-			
Add / less: Loss / gain on sale of infrastructure assets			-	-	3-3
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:			· ·		*
• related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;	-		05	.5	9.50
directly attributable transaction costs;	-	-	-	19.0	1.00
proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations	-	-		120	100
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested			0.0	15	37
subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account					127
Less: Capital expenditure, if any	-				4.0
Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any			33	78	- 20
Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit	10		3.5	(2)	7.5
and loss account, including but not limited to					
• any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss		-	9.7	35	*:a
account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;					
• provisions;	-	-	1.0		200
deferred taxes;			74		49
<ul> <li>any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.</li> </ul>	-	-	1.0		25
Add / less: Working capital changes	0	0	3.20	0	200
Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period				-	- 9
Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the orofit and loss account	18	-		-	26
Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)	-	-			
Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but	ं			-	
not limited to DSRA} under loan agreements. Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable	92				
debentures issued by CDPL Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any		-	-		
preference shares	3			3	100
Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares	3	1	1	.	200
Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with				-	- 51
the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements		_			
Total Adjustments (B)	3 2	0 (0)		3 2	
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = {A+B}*	'	(0)	'	'	

Note - There is no operating income in CVNPL for the current period. CVNPL was acquired on September 21, 2023. Hence related distribution will be done within 1 year of the acquisiton.





Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the half year and financial year ended March 31, 2024

# E. Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Data Infrastructure Trust\*

(Rs. In Million)

<u>.</u>				(F	Rs. In Million)
Description	Half year ended March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	Half year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)	(Audited)
Cash flows received from SPV /HoldCo in the form of interest / accrued interest Cash flows received from SPV /HoldCo in the form of dividend / buy-back of equity shares / capital reduction of equity shares Any other income accruing at the Trust level and not captured above, including but not limited to	21,677	25,227 - 1	16,224 50 23	46,904 - 4	30,557 50 23
interest /return on surplus cash invested by the Trust					
Add: Cash flows/ Proceeds from the SPV / HoldCo towards the repayment of the debt issued to the SPV by the Trust (refer note 1 and 2)	153			153	138
Total cash flow at the Trust level (A)	21,833	25,228	16,298	47,061	30,630
Less: issue expenses payable by Trust including as reimbursements towards expenses of Trust met by the Sponsors	-	-	-		100
Less: annual expenses of the Trust including audit fees, project manager fees, investment management fees, stock exchange fees, other statutory fees, depository fees, legal expenses, credit rating fees and valuer fees	(201)	(73)	(44)	(274)	(105)
Less: income tax (if applicable) at the standalone Trust level and payment of other statutory dues	(1)	56	(10)	(1)	(10)
Less: Repayment of external debt (including interest) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc., if deemed necessary by the Investment Manager				-	020
Less: net cash set aside to comply with DSRA requirement under loan agreements, if any			-	17	350
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:			-	- 2	520
- related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;	-	3.			
- directly attributable transaction costs;	- 2	~		-	
- proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations	-	*		7.	0.810
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently			-	S.	1 15
Less: Amount invested in any of the Portfolio Assets for service of debt or interest		- 3			0.00
Less: Capital expenditure if any (including acquisition of other infrastructure assets / SPVs / HoldCo) (refer note 1)	(20)	ৃ	- S	(20)	
Add: Proceeds from fresh issuance of units	-37	-	3.5	35	(3*)
Less: Reserve for debentures / loans / capex expenditure in the intervening period till next proposed distribution if deemed necessary by the Investment Manager Invested in permitted investments			-	,2	_
Total cash (outflows)/ retention at the Trust level (B)	(222	(73	(54)	(295)	(115)
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B)*	21,611	1	<del></del>	46,766	





Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the half year and financial year ended March 31, 2024

1)During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust has given unsecured loan of Rs. 20 million to SPV (RDIPL) for its operations. Out of this, SPV has repaid Rs. 18 million during the year.

2) Additional information in respect of inflow / outflow of funds not included in the table above:

a During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust has raised money through issue of listed Commercial Papers carrying face value of Rs. 9,500 million with an issue price aggregating Rs. 8,800 million. Further, the Trust has utilised these proceeds by giving an unsecured loan to its SPV (SDIL) amounting to Rs. 8,800 million in order to enable the SPV to pay the outstanding interest on existing loan given by the Trust to the SPV.

b. During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust Issued 32,000 listed unsecured Non-Convertible Debentures of face value of Rs. 100,000 each amounting to Rs. 3,200 million. The Trust has utilised the proceeds of the NCD as follows:

Particulars	Amount (Rs. In Million)
Payment of contingent consideration for acquisition of COPL (Hold Co) (refer note 20(i))	2,401
Unsecured loan given to CDPL (Hold Co) <sup>e</sup>	705
Fixed Deposits placed (marked as lien for Interest Servicing as per borrowing agreement)	68
Transaction expenses of the issue and general corporate purpose	26
Total	3,200

# Out of the loan given to CDPL, Rs. 135 million was repaid during the year.

\* The current statement of NDCF has been prepared in accordance with the format provided in Paragraph F of Chapter 3 of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 for Infrastructure Investment Trusts dated July 06, 2023. A new format for NDCF has been provided by SEBI via circular: SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD/P/CIR/2023/184 which will be effective from April 01, 2024.

(Rs. in Million)

i Description	Half year ended March 31, 2024	, ,	Half year ended March 31, 2023		Year ended March 31, 2023
Net Distributable Cash Flows as per above	21,611	25,155	16,243	46,766	30,515
Opening balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	581	28	36	28	253
Total Net Distributable Cash Flows	22,192	25,183	16,279	46,794	30,768





Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

The Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) as above is distributed as follows in the respective manner:

Rs in Million)

Date of distribution payment	Return on Capital	Return of Capital (B)	<b>Total Distribution</b>
	(A)		(A+B)
May 30, 2023 and May 31, 2023	5,750		5,750
August 31, 2023	9,430		9,430
September 20, 2023	10,000		10,000
December 01, 2023	9,500		9,500
February 22, 2024	10,980		10,980
March 18, 2024	1,000	135	1,135
Total	46,660	135	46,795

#### D. Fees payable to Investment Manager and Project Manager

- I. Pursuant to Investment Management Agreement, the Investment Manager is entitled to an Investment Management fee of Rs 24 million per annum exclusive of GST. Investment Manager is also entitled to reimbursement of any cost incurred in relation to activity pertaining to Trust such as administration of Trust, appointment of staff, director, transaction expenses incurred with respect to investing, monitoring and disposing off the Investment of the Trust.
- II. Pursuant to Project Management Agreement, the Project Manager for SDIL is entitled to a project management fee of Rs. 20 million per annum exclusive of GST.
- III. Pursuant to Project Management Agreement, the Project Manager for CDPL is entitled to a project management fee of Rs. 0.2 million per annum exclusive of GST.
- (V. Pursuant to Project Management Agreement, the Project Manager for RDIPL is entitled to a project management fee of Rs. 0.1 million per annum exclusive of GST. However in the current year, since there is no operation. RDIPL has a waiver on such fees.
- V. Pursuant to Project Management Agreement, the Project Manager for CVNPL is entitled to a project management fee of Rs. 0.5 million per annum exclusive of GST. However in the current year, since there is no operation, CVNPL has a waiver on such fees.

E. Statement of Earnings per unit

C. Schreitere of Christial Par active					
Particulars	Half year ended	Half year ended	Half year ended	Year ended	Year ended March
	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	31, 2023
Profit after tax for the period / year (Rs. in Million)	5,869	5,323	5,785	11,192	7,967
Weighted average number of units outstanding for	2,603	2,603	2,603	2,603	2,603
computation of basic and diluted earnings per unit (No. in					
Million)					
Earnings per unit in Rs (Basic and Diluted)	2.25	2.04	2.22	4.30	3.06

Particulars	Quarter ended	Quarter ended	Quarter ended
	March 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	March 31, 2023
Profit after tax for the period / year (Rs. in Million)	2,413	3,456	3,216
Weighted average number of units outstanding for	2,603	2,603	2,603
Earnings per unit in Rs (Basic and Diluted)	0.93	1.33	1.24

### F. Contingent Liabilities:

- (I) In respect of March 31, 2023 and September 30, 2023, refer note 5 for contingent consideration in relation to acquisition of COPL. There are no contingent liabilities as at March 31, 2024.
- (ii) Other Contingent liabilities as at March 31, 2024 is Rs. 7,526 million (March 31, 2023: Rs. 6,078 million; September 30, 2023: Rs. 6,174 million).

Note: During the previous year, the Group received demand orders for financial year 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 of Rs. 1,073 million and Rs. 1,073 million respectively from Bihar GST Authority disallowing the input tax credits utilised by the Group. The Group had disputed the aforesaid disallowance. Against the demand for the year 2019-2020, the Group had filed a writ petition before the Patna High court and the same was dismissed in the current year. During the current year, the Group has filed Special Leave Petition ("SLP") before Supreme court. Against the demand for the year financial year 2020-2021, the Group had filed an appeal before the Appellate authority which was rejected in the current year. The Group will file appeal before second appellate authority once the same is constituted.

During the current year, the Group has received demand order of Rs 616 million and 533 million for financial year 2021-2022 and 2022-2023 respectively from Bihar GST authorities disallowing the Input tax credit utilised by the Group. The Group has filed appeal before first appellate authority for both the years on January 30, 2024 and January 27, 2024 respectively.

Further the Group has also received demand orders of Rs. 1,694 million and Rs. 2,253 million for the financial year 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 respectively from Uttar Pradesh GST Authority disallowing the input tax credit utilised by the Group. The Group has filed an appeal before the first Appellate authority for both the years on August 11, 2023.

Ouring the current year, the Group has received order from Tamil Nadu GST authorities for financial year 2019-2020, 2020-2021 and 2021-2022 disallowing the input tax credit utilised by the Group. The total demand is Rs 288 million. The company has filed an appeal before the first appellate authority on August 29, 2023.

The Group has reviewed the aforesaid orders and does not foresee any provision required in this respect at this stage. The Group is indemnified by a party for these demands except for Rs. 1,134 million (previous year Rs 107 million).

b) Municipal Tax :

The Group based on its assessment of the applicability and tenability of certain municipal taxes, which is an industry wide phenomenon, does not consider the impact of such levies to be material.

Further, in the event these levies are confirmed by the respective authorities, the Group would recover these amounts from its customers in accordance with the termi of Mister Service Agreement.





Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

#### G. Commitments:

Particulars	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital account not provided for (net of capital advance)	145	312	204
Other Commitments related to bank guarantee	370		356

Board of Directors of BIP India, acting in its capacity as investment Manager of Data InviT, at its meeting held on January 4, 2024 has approved the acquisition of 100% interest in American Tower Corporation's Indian tower business entity I.e ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited ("ATC India") for an enterprise value of INR 165 billion ("USD 2 billion) (subject to pre-closing terms). Trust has signed a binding agreement on January 4, 2024 and the completion of the acquisition will be subject to approval of unitholders, various regulatory approvals and other pre closing terms (March 31, 2023 : Rs. Nil; September 30, 2023; Rs. Nil.).

The Group's network operating expenses include repairs and maintenance for which the Group has entered into an operations and maintenance agreement for 30 years. Costs are recognised as services are rendered by service provider.

#### H. STATEMENT OF RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

I List of Related Parties as per the requirements of Ind AS 24 - "Related Party Disclosures" tist of related parties with whom transactions have taken place and relationships : i) Name of Related Party

Entitles which exercise control on the Trust Brookfield Corporation (Formerly known as Brookfield Asset Management Inc.)

BIF IV India Holdings Pte. Ltd.

BIF IV Jarvis India Pte Ltd., Singapore

**Ultimate Parent** Intermediate Parent Immediate Parent

#### Members of same group

Equinox Business Parks Private Limited Pipeline Infrastructure Limited Kairos Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihis Properties Private Limited) Schloss Udaipur Private Limited Schloss Chennal Private Limited Schloss Bangalore Private Limited Schloss Chanakya Private Limited Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited Kinetic Holding 1 Pte Limited JPFL Films Private Limited Aerobode One Private Limited

#### II List of Additional Related Parties as per regulation 2(1)(zv) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations

A. Related Parties of Data Infrastructure Trust with whom transactions have taken place and relationships

BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., Singapore

Arliga Ecoworld Infrastructure Private Limited

Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited

BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited

Axis Trustee Services Limited Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited

Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited

Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited

Immediate Parent / Co-Sponsor

Investment Manager (till December 11, 2023) ("Erstwhile Investment Manager") (refer note 2)

Investment Manager (w.e.f December 12, 2023) (refer note 2)

Project Manager (SDIL)

Project Manager (CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL)

Co-Sponsor

# B. Promoters to the Parties specified in II(A) above, with whom transactions have taken place and relationships

Rellance Industries Limited

Axis Bank Limited

Promotor of Co-Sponsor (till March 31, 2023) ("Erstwhile Promotor of Co-Sponsor")

\* Axis Bank Limited, being a promoter of Axis Trustee Services Limited ("Trustee"), trustee to Data Infrastructure Trust, is considered as a related party of the Trust in line with the SEBI invit Regulations based on recent directions from SEBI.





Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

C. Director of the Parties specified in II(A) above
Directors of BIF IV Jarvis India Pte Limited, Singapore

Liew Yee Foong

Ho Yeh Hwa

Velden Neo Jun Xiong (appointed w.e.f. August 13, 2021 and resigned w.e.f April 29, 2022)

Tang Qichen (resigned w.e.f. October 12, 2022)

Tan Aik Thye Derek (w.e.f. April 29, 2022)

Maurice Robert Hendrick Barnes (w.e.f. October 5, 2022)

Tay Zhi Yun (w.e.f. October 12, 2022)

Talisa Poh Pei Lynn (w.e.f. October 12, 2022)

Directors of Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited (till December 11, 2023)

Sridhar Rengan

Chetan Rameshchandra Desal Tresigned w.e.f. May 31, 2023)

Narendra Aneja (resigned w.e.f. May 31, 2023)

Pooja Aggarwal (appointed w.e.f. September 30, 2021 and religned w.e.f. April 6, 2022)

Swatl Mandava (w.e.f. June 28, 2022 and resigned w.e.f. May 25, 2023 )

Prateek Shroff (w.e.f. May 26, 2023)

Radhika Vijay Haribhakti (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Jagdish Ganapathi Kini (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Rinki Ganguli (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Arun Balakrishnan (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

#### Directors of BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)

Ohananjay Joshi Pooja Aggarwal

**Prateek Shroff** 

Sunil Srlvastav

Jagdish Ganapathi Kini

Radhika Haribhakti

#### **Directors of Axis Trustee Services Limited**

Rajesh Kumar Dahiya (resigned w.e.f. January 15, 2024)

Ganesh Sankaran (resigned w.e.f. January 15, 2024)

Sumit Ball (w.e.f. January 16, 2024)

Deepa Rath

Prashant Joshi (w.e.f. January 16, 2024)

### Director of Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited

Damodaran Satish Kumar (appointed w.e.f. November 6, 2023)

Nikhii Chakrapani Survanarayana Kavipurapu

Hariharan Mahadevan (upto August 5, 2022)

Rahul Mukherjee (w.e.f. August 5, 2022)

Sudhakar Saraswatula (resigned w.e.f. November 10, 2023)

## Director of Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited

Darshan Bhupendra Vora

Gaurav Manoj Chowdhary

### Director of Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited

Hital Rasiklal Meswani (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Vinod Mansukhial Ambani (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Mahendra Nath Bajpal (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023) Savithri Parekh (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Ohlren Vrajlal Dalal (resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2023)

Balasubrmanian Chandrasekaran (resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2023) Sethuraman Kandasamy (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)

V Mohana (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)

Birnal Manu Tanna (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)





Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

# III List of Additional Related Parties as per regulation 19 of the SEBI InviT Regulations

Digital Fibre Infrastructure Trust

Common Sponso

India Infrastructure Trust (till Oecember 11, 2023)

Common Investment Manager

IV. Transactions during the year with related parties

(Rs. in Million)

						(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Relationship	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Half year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
		merur 31, 4044	Jepseinuer 30, 2023		arcn 31, 2024	31, 2023
Trustee Fee						
Axis Trustee Services Limited	Trustee	1	1	1	2	2
Investment Management Fees						
Brookfield India Infrastructure	Erstwhile	5	14	14	19	28
Manager Private Limited	Investment					
BIP India Infra Projects Management	Manager Investment	9	_	~	9	.
Services Private Limited	Manager	,				
_						i
Reimbursement of Expenses						[ _
Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile Investment	4	2	3	6	6
Manager Luage musten	Manager		į			
BIP India Infra Projects Management	Investment	14			14	
Services Private Limited	Manager	•				
Project Manager Fees					24	24
Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited	Project Manager (SDIL)	12	12	12	24	24
Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager	Project Manager	1	1	1	2	2
Private Limited	(CDPL)					
Distribution to Unitholders	i l					
BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd.	Co-Sponsor	14,117	20,603	13,870	34,720	26,888
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	223	-	3.5	223	*
	Trustee			2.01		
Repayment of Non-Convertible						
Debentures				<b>\</b>	1	
Rellance Industries Limited	Promotor of Co-			15,860	14	53,360
	Sponsor		1			
Deposit pald Equinox Business Parks Private Limited	Mambare of came		- 3	5	V.	10
Equinox business Parks Private Cirities	group			] 1		10
Deposit received				ļ		
Good Time Real Estate Development	Members of same	-		2		2
Private Limited	group					
Loans Taken			1			
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	۰ ا	2,875	22,000	2875	25,288
	Trustee					
Loans Repaid Axis Bank Umited	Promoter of	4,022	2,441	1,182	6463	1,182
Add Dank Chines	Trustee	7,022		1,102		
					ŀ	
Interest Expense			1		4000	3.440
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	1,948	2,151	1,283	4099	2,110
Reliance industries Umited	Promotor of Co-			337	10	1,678
	Sponsor	ļ				
		1		1		
Arranger Fees	8	0		60	0	68
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee		']	60	ď	
	1103100					
NCD Allotment						
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	-		12,000		15000
	Trustee		1901			
Fixed Deposit Placed	1					!
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	9,188	13,482	25,031	22,670	28,031
	Trustee		1			
	L	L				I





(Rs. in Million)

	(Rs. in Million)					
Particulars	Relationship	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Half year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Fixed Deposit Matured Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	8,727	13,480	25,031	22,207	28,031
Interest Income on Fixed Deposit Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	30	24	85	. 54	89
Bank Charges Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	20	0	Œ,	oʻ	0
Other Income Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited	Members of same group Investment Manager	2	į.	-	2	
Expenses Incurred Equinox Business Parks Private Limited	Members of same group Members of same	27	27	22	54	38
Kairos Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihis Properties Private Limited)	group	•	1	]	,	·
Aerobode One Private Limited	Members of same group	o		-	o le:	20
Schloss Bangalore Private Limited	Members of same group	1	0		1	1
Schloss Udalpur Private Limited	Members of same group	1	0		1	1
Schloss Chennai Private Limited Schloss Chanakya Private Limited	Members of same group Members of same	0	1	0	1	1
Pipeline Infrastructure Limited	group Members of same	1	1		2	12
JPFL Films Private Limited	group Members of same group	۰	64	· ·	0	2
Arliga Ecoworld Infrastructure Private Umited	Members of same group	1		-	1	•
Prepald Expense Kairos Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihis Properties Private Limited)	Members of same group	3			3	**
Aerobode One Private Limited	Members of same group	2	-	>	2	57
Remuneration (Refer note a, b and c)	Į					
Dhananjay Joshi	Director of investment Manager (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)	12	26	.55	38	ā
Director Sitting Fees (Refer note a, b and c) Jagdish Ganapathi Kini	Directors of	1	1		2	÷
Sunif Srivastav	Manager (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)	1	1		2	
Purchase of Equity shares in CVNPL Kinetic Holding 1 Pte Umited	Members of same	1		22	1	2





Notes to Consolidated Financial information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

#### Notes:

- (a) Does not include provision towards gratuity and leave encashment which is provided based on actuarial valuation on an overall SPV basis.
- (b) Remuneration includes gross salary and performance incentive paid in respective year which is related to the performance of preceding year.
- (c) BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited (BIP India) has been appointed as Investment Manager of the Trust w.e.f. December 12, 2023. Mr. Dhananjay Joshi is appointed as a Director in BIP India w.e.f. December 12, 2023 with NIL remuneration, however, he is also a Key Managerial Personnel in SDIL and getting remuneration as part of contract of employment and accordingly remuneration for the year April 01, 2023 to March 31, 2024 is disclosed.

Mr. Sunil Srivastav and Jagdish Kini are common directors in BIP India and In SDIL and hence director sitting fees paid from SDIL for the period April 01, 2023 to March 31, 2024 is disclosed

Compensation of Director of Investment Manager (w.e.f. December 12, 2023):

file in Million)

					fera: at tallinotif
Particulars	Half year ended	Half year ended	Half year ended	Year ended	Year ended March
_ •	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	31, 2023
	i				
i) Short term benefits	21	22		43	-
ii) Post employment benefits (Refer Note ii below)			-	22	

#### Notes:

- i. This includes provision towards short-term benefit employee expense.
- ii. Post employment benefits are actuarially determined on overall basis and hence not separately provided.

V. Balances as at end of the year/ period:				(Rs. in Million)	
Particulars	Relationship	As at March 31,	As at September	As at March 31, 2023	
		2024	30, 2023		

Particulars	Relationship	As at March 31, 2024	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
Unit Capital of the Trust				
BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd.	Co-Sponsor	152,018	195,448	229,227
Contribution to Corpus				
Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited	Sponsor	240	240	240
Term Loan				
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	40,874	44,897	44,462
Fixed Deposit				
Axis Bank Umited	Promoter of Trustee	462	2,934	2
Bank Balance Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	l a	1	4
The state of the s	1			
Interest accrued on Fixed Deposit				!
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	1	2	0
A				
Arranger Fees payable Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	0		5
Barrowing - NCD's	Promoter of Trustee		5,900	7,900
Axis Bank Umited	Promoter of Trustee		3,500	7,900
Deposit Receivable	20			
Equinox Business Parks Private Limited	Members of same	24	24	24
Schloss Chennai Private Limited	Members of same	0	0	0
	group			
Receivable	Members of same			3
Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited	group	2.5		,
BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited	Investment Manager	0	0	2.
Security Deposit Refundable				
Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited	Members of same	2	2	2
	group			
Deferred Income Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited	Members of same	2	1	2
	group	<u> </u>	J	





(Rs. in Million)

				(Rs. In Million)
Particulars	Relationship	As at March 31,	As at September	As at March 31, 2023
		2024	30, 2023	
Other Payable		_	7.5	
Kalros Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihls Properties Private	Members of same	1	395	1
Limited)	group			
Equinox Business Parks Private Limited	Members of same	1	0	1
	group Members of same	o o	٥	o
Schloss Chennal Private Limited	I ' ' I	u u	٥	١
# - Index #	group Members of same	0	0	o
Schloss Bangalore Private Limited		٥		· ·
Schloss Chanakya Private Umited	group Members of same		0	0
Sculoss Chanakka sukate rimited		·	ľ	٥
Pipeline Infrastructure Limited	group Members of same	10	11	9
Pripeline intrastructure diffileo	group	10	"	,
Aerobode One Private Limited	Members of same	0	10	20
Aerogode One Private Limited	group	ľ		
JPFL Films Private Limited	Members of same	0		
perc rims envace childed	group	ľ	-	7
Arliga Ecoworld Infrastructure Private Limited	Members of same	,		l .
Acusta crowourg annestracrate cuareer	group	1 -	100	
Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile Investment		3	3
blocklisis upla unasu octate manager curvee	Manager			_
BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited (net of advances)	Investment Manager	4	1.0	
,				
Prepaid expense		1		
Kairos Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihls Properties Private	Members of same	3	3	Κ.
Limited)	group			
Aerobode One Private Limited	Members of same	2	2	53
	group			
Reliance Industries Limited		19		
0% Non- Convertible preference shares	Erstwhile Promotor			147
ANTERIOR MARITAGE STATE OF THE	of		500	
	Co-Sponsor			
				1





Notes to Consolidated Financial Information for the quarter, half year and year ended March 31, 2024

#### J. Consolidated Statement of Net Assets at Fair Value

(Rs. In Million)

the state of the s				
Particulars	As at March 3	1, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
(20)	Book Value	Fair Value*	Book Value	Fair Value*
A. Assets	496,585	686,046	513,312	682,831
8. Uabilities (as reflected in the balance sheet)	362,888	362,888	343,453	343,453
C. Net Assets (A-B)	133,697	323,158	169,859	339,378
D. No. of Units	2,603	2,603	2,603	2,603
D. NAV(C/D)	51.36	124.15	65.26	130.38

<sup>\*</sup>Total Assets includes the fair value of the assets attributable to the Trust as at March 31, 2023. Assets are valued as per valuation report issued by independent valuer appointed under the SEBI InvIT Regulations and relied on by the statutory auditors.

Detailed Project wise breakup of fair value of assets as at March 31, 2024:

Particulars	SDIL (A)	CDPL(B)	RDIPL (C)	CVNPL (D)	Total of SPVs (E)=(C+D)	Trust (D)	Consolidated Adjustments (E)	Total (C+D+E)
A. Enterprise Value (EV) as per Independent Registered Valuer's	618,082	18,114	-	-	636,196	-		636,196
B. Cash and Bank Balance	6,696	245	1	3.	6,945	171	30	7,116
C. Net liabilities considered in valuation	38,718	2,949	-	0	41,667	•	1,068	42,734
D. Net Assets (A+B+C)	663,496	21,308	1	3	684,808	171	1,068	686,046

Detailed Project wise breakup of fair value of assets as at March 31, 2023:

Particulars	SDIL (A)	CDPL (B)	Total of SPVs (C)=(A+B)	Trust (D)	Consolidated Adjustments (E)	Total (C+D+E)
A. Enterprise Value (EV) as per Independent Registered Valuer's	622,932	15,415	638,347	_ '	-	638,347
B. Cash and Bank Balance	5,769	240	6,009	28		6,037
C. Net liabilities considered in	35,261	1,982	37,243		1,204	38,447
valuation D. Net Assets (A+B+C)	663,962	17.637	681,599	28	1,204	682,831

### Sensitivity Analysis

The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the weighted average cost of capital occuring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all assumptions constant. The result of sensitivity analysis is given below:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Discount rate		
a. Discount rate - 50 basis points NAV (Rs. Per unit)	135.86	142.37
b. Discount rate - 50 basis points NAV Impact (%)	9.56%	9.20%
c. Discount rate + 50 basis points NAV (Rs. Per unit)	112.98	119.24
d. Discount rate + 50 basis points NAV impact (%)	(8.89%)	(8.55%)

Due to the use of discounted cash flow method to determine the fair value of net assets, it is considered as Level 3 In the fair value hierarchy as per the requirements of Ind AS 113 \* Fair value measurements\*.

K. Consolidated Statement of Total Return at Fair Value		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended March
	March 31, 2024	31, 2023
Total Comprehensive Income (As per statement of consolidated financial information)	10.632	7,753
Add/(Less): Other changes in fair value not recognized in Total Comprehensive Income		.,
Total Return	10,632	7,753

4. "0" represents the amount below the denomination threshold.

For and on the behalf of the Board of Director of BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited (acting in the capacity of Investment Manager of Data Infrastructure Trust)

Dhananjay pshi Managing precto

DIN: 09096270

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbal

Inder Mehta Chief Financial Officer

Ineltz

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: California

Compliance Officer

Oate: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai





Chartered Accountants One International Center, Tower 3, 27"-32" Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road (West) Mumbai, 400 013 Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 22 6185 4000 Fax: +91 22 6185 4001

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Unitholders of Data Infrastructure Trust (formerly known as Tower Infrastructure Trust)
Report on the Audit of Standalone Financial Statements

## **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Data Infrastructure Trust (formerly known as Tower Infrastructure Trust) ("the Trust"), which comprise the Standalone Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss including Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Unitholders' Equity, Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, Standalone Statement of Net Assets at Fair Value as at March 31, 2024 and Standalone Statement of Total Returns at Fair Value and Net Distributable Cash Flows for the year ended on that date and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014 as amended from time to time including any guidelines and circulars issued thereunder read with the SEBI circular number SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 dated July 06, 2023 (together referred to as the "InvIT Regulations") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards as defined in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended), and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the InvIT Regulations, of the state of affairs of the Trust as at March 31, 2024, and its profit including other comprehensive income, its changes in unitholders' equity, its cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2024, its net assets at fair value as at March 31, 2024, its total returns at fair value and net distributable cash flows for the year ended on that date and other financial information of the Trust.

## **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Trust in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.



# **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw attention to Note 2.2 (i) which describes the presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" to comply with InvIT Regulations. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
1	Fair Value of Net Assets of the Trust: In accordance with InvIT Regulations, the Trust discloses Statement of Net Assets at Fair Value which requires fair valuation of net assets. The fair value of net assets of the Trust is determined by an independent valuer using discounted cash flow method. While there are several assumptions that are required to determine the fair value of net assets of the Trust, assumptions with	Principal audit procedures performed among others:  Our audit procedures relating to the determination of the fair value of net assets included the following, among others:  • Tested design, implementation and operating effectiveness of the internal control related to determination of fair value of assets and review of Statement of Net Assets at Fair Value  • Reviewed the independent external valuer's
	the highest degree of estimate, subjectivity and impact on fair value are the valuation methodology used in determining the fair value, future cashflows estimated by the Management, discount rate and terminal growth rate. Auditing this assumption required a high degree of auditor judgment as the estimates made by the Management and the independent external valuer contain significant measurement uncertainty.  Refer to Standalone Statement of Net assets at fair value in the standalone financial statements.	<ul> <li>valuation reports to obtain an understanding of the source of information used by the independent external valuer in determining the fair valuation.</li> <li>Tested the reasonableness of the future cash flows shared by Management with external valuer by comparing it to source information used in preparing the forecasts and with historical forecasts and actual performance to support any significant expected future changes to the business.</li> <li>Evaluated the Trust's independent external valuer's competence to perform the valuation.</li> </ul>



Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
		<ul> <li>Involved our internal fair valuation specialists to independently determine fair value of the Net Assets of the Trust as at the balance sheet date, which included assessment of reasonableness of the discount rate and terminal growth rate used by Management in valuation and the methodology to determine the fair value.</li> <li>Compared the fair value determined by the Trust with that determined by our internal fair</li> </ul>
		valuation specialist to assess the reasonableness of the fair valuation.
		<ul> <li>Tested the arithmetical accuracy of computation in the Standalone Statement of Net Assets at Fair Value and evaluated adequacy of disclosures in the standalone financial statements as per requirement of InvIT Regulation.</li> </ul>

# Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

- BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited ('Investment Manager') acting in its
  capacity as an Investment Manager of the Trust is responsible for the other information. The other
  information comprises the information and disclosures included in the Annual Report but does not
  include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements and our auditor's
  report thereon.
- Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we
  will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
- In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the
  other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially
  inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course
  of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.
- If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Management of Investment Manager ("the Management"), is responsible for the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, changes in unitholders' equity, cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2024, net assets at fair value as at March 31, 2024, total returns at fair value and net distributable cash flows for the yar ended on that date of the Trust in accordance with the InvIT Regulations, the Indian Accounting Standards as defined in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with InvIT Regulations.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records for safeguarding the assets of the Trust and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the financial statements by the Investment Manager of the Trust, as aforesaid.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, the management and Board of Directors of the Investment Manager are responsible for assessing the Trust's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors of Investment Manager either intends to liquidate the Trust or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Investment Manager's Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Trust's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements,
whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and
obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk
of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from
error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the
override of internal control.



- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an
  opinion on the effectiveness of the Trust's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Trust's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Trust to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

Based on our audit and as required by InvIT Regulations, we report that:

a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;



- b) The Standalone Balance sheet, and Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Unitholders' Equity, Standalone Statement of Cash Flows, dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account of the Trust;
- c) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards as defined in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended), and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the InvIT Regulations.
- d) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Protection and Education Fund by the Trust.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 117366W/ W100018)

Maryal.

**Mohammed Bengali** 

Partner

Membership No. 105828 UDIN: 24105828BKFIIH6615

Place: Mumbai Date: May 16, 2024

# Standalone Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024

Particulars	Notes	As at	(Rs. in Million
rarticulars	Notes		
ASSETS		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Financial assets:			
Investments	3	14,979	14,979
Loans	4	259,373	250,000
Other Financial assets	5	239,373	250,000
ncome-tax assets (net)	6	9	
Total non-current assets		274,429	264,979
		274,423	204,373
CURRENT ASSETS			
Financial assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	7	88	28
Other financial assets	5	1	
Other current assets	8	25,162	30,605
Total current assets		25,251	30,633
Fotal assets		299,680	295,612
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
EQUITY			
Unit capital	9	261,017	261,152
Contribution	9A	240	240
Other equity	10	22,474	27,285
Total equity		283,731	288,677
LIABILITIES			
Non - current liabilitles			
Financial Liabilities			
Borrowings	11	3,179	-
Other financial liabilities	12	3,397	2,954
Total Non-Current Liabilities		6,576	2,954
Current liabilities			·
Financial liabilities:			
Short Term Borrowings	13	9,199	
Trade Payables	-5	3,233	
- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small	14		
enterprises			
- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro	14	100	15
enterprises and small enterprises			
Other financial liabilities	12	-	3,962
Other current liabilities	15	73	4
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	16	1	-
Total current liabilities		9,373	3,981
Total liabilities		15,949	6,935
Total equity and liabilities		299,680	295,612
See accompanying notes to the Standalone Financial	1 to 35	200,000	255,022
see accompanying notes to the standarone rinductar	1 (0 33		

As per our report of even date. For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP **Chartered Accountants** 

Firm Regn No: 117366W/W-100018

For and on the behalf of the Board of Director of **BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited** (acting in the capacity of Investment Manager of Data Infrastructure

**Mohammed Bengali** Partner

Statements

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai



Inder Mehta **Chief Financial Officer** 

Farah Irani Compliance Officer



# Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2024

The state of the s	***	ara — m — — —	(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Notes	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
INCOME			
Revenue from operations	17	41,456	40,600
Dividend income from subsidiaries		27	50
Interest income	18	4	2
Other Income	19	1,561	21
Total Income	-	43,021	40,673
EXPENSES			
Investment Manager fee		28	28
Trustee fee		2	2
Project Manager fee		24	24
Audit fees (refer note 24)		33	31
Finance costs	20	462	
Valuation fee		3	1
Annual Listing fee		1	2
Rating fee		10	1
Legal and professional fees		170	16
Other expenses	21	446	526
Total expenses		1,179	631
Profit before tax		41,842	40,042
Tax Expense			
i) Current tax		2	10
ii) Income tax for earlier years	100	(9)	
Total Tax expenses	-	(7)	10
Profit for the year		41,849	40,032
Other Comprehensive Income			
Total Comprehensive Income for the year		41,849	40,032
EARNINGS PER UNIT	22		
Basic per unit (in Rupees)		16.08	15.38
Diluted per unit (in Rupees)		16.08	15.38
See accompanying Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements	1 to 35		

As per our report of even date.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP Chartered Accountants Firm Regn No: 117366W/W-100018 For and on the behalf of the Board of Director of

BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited

(acting in the capacity of Investment Manager of Data Infrastructure Trust)

Mohammed Bengali

**Partner** 

Dhananjay oshi Managing Director DIN: 09096270

Chief Financial Officer

Inder Mehta

Farah Irani Compliance Officer

Inc. in Additional

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: California Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai

Standalone Statement of Changes In Unitholders' equity for the year ended March 31, 2024

Particulars	Year ended	(Rs. in Million) Year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
(A) Unit Capital		
Balance at the beginning of the year	261,152	261,152
Issued during the year		-
Distribution during the year - Return of Capital	(135)	-
Balance at the end of the year	261,017	261,152
(B) Initial Contribution		
Balance at the beginning of the year	240	240
Contribution during the year		-
Balance at the end of the year	240	240
(C) Other Equity		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Reserves and Surplus:	Total
	Retained Earnings	
Balance at the beginning of the year i.e. April 1, 2022	17,808	17,808
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	40,032	40,032
Distribution during the year - Return on Capital #	(30,568)	(30,568)
Provision for unit issuance cost written back	13	13
Balance at the end of the year i.e. March 31, 2023	27,285	27,285
Balance at the beginning of the year i.e. April 1, 2023	27,285	27,285
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	41,849	41,849
Distribution during the year - Return on Capital *	(46,660)	(46,660)
Balance at the end of the year i.e. March 31, 2024	22,474	22,474

\*The distributions made by the Data InvIT to its unitholders are based on the Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCF) of the Data InvIT under the SEBI InvIT Regulations (Refer Note 30).

See accompanying Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements

1 to 35

As per our report of even date.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP Chartered Accountants

Mohammed Bengali

Partner

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai For and on the behalf of the Board of Director of BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited

(acting in the capacity of Investment Manager of Data

Infrastructure Trust)

Dhananjay Josh Managing Director DIN: 09096270

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai

Inder Mehta Chief Financial Officer

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: California Farah Irani Compliance Officer Date: May 16, 2024

Place: Mumbai





# Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2024

Million)
nded ., 2023
40,042
525
-
(2)
40,600)
30,557
30,522
16
(9)
(207)
30,322
(10)
30,312
-
2
-
16
2
18
-
30,568
-
-
13
30,555
(225)
253
28





# Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2024

		(Rs. in Million)
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Cash and cash equivalents comprises of		
Balances with banks in current accounts	28	28
Fixed deposits with banks	60	-
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer note 7)	88	28

# Changes in Liability arising from financing activities

	As at	Cash flow	Non ca	ash	(Rs. in Million) As at
Particulars	April 1, 2023		Amortised premium / discount	Amortised prepaid finance charges	March 31, 2024
Borrowings (refer note - 11 and 13)	-	11,978	399	1	12,378
Total	-	11,978	399	1	12,378

#### Notes:

1 The above Statement of Cash Flow has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in IND AS - 7 "Statement of Cash Flows".

See accompanying Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements

1 to 35

As per our report of even date.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

For and on the behalf of the Board of Director of

**Chartered Accountants** 

**BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited** 

Firm Regn No: 117366W/W-100018 (acting in the capacity of Investment Manager of Data Infrastructure Trust)

**Mohammed Bengali** 

**Partner** 

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai Dhananjay Joshi

Managing Director DIN: 09096270

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai

Inder Mehta

Chief Financial Officer

Date: May 16, 2024 Place:

California

Farah Irani

Compliance Officer Date: May 16, 2024

Place: Mumbai

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Disclosures pursuant to SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 dated July 06, 2023:

#### (Rs. in Million) A Standalone Statement of Net Assets at Fair Value As at March 31, 2024 As at March 31, 2023 **Particulars** Book Value Book Value Fair Value\* Fair Value\* A. Assets 2,99,680 3,39,107 2,95,612 3,46,313 B. Liabilities (as reflected in the balance sheet) 15,949 15,949 6,935 6,935 C. Net Assets (A-B) 2,83,731 3,23,158 2,88,677 3,39,378 D. Number of units (in Million) 2.603 2,603 2.603 2,603 C. NAV (C/D) 109.00 124.15 110.90 130.38

<sup>\*</sup>Total Assets includes the fair value of the assets attributable to the Trust as at reporting date. Assets are valued as per valuation report issued by independent valuer appointed under the SEBI InvIT Regulations and relied on by the Statutory Auditors.

Project wise breakup of fair value of assets as at March 31, 2024:		(Rs. in Million)
Project	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited ("SDIL")	3,22,252	3,32,138
Crest Digitel Private Limited ("CDPL")	16,680	14,147
Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited* ("RDIPL")	1	
Crest Virtual Network Private Limited® ("CVNPL")	3	
Subtotal	3,38,936	3,46,285
Assets (in Trust) (refer Note 5, 6, 7 and 8 except interest accrued on Trust Loan)	171	28
Total Assets	3,39,107	3,46,313

<sup>\*</sup> The Trust has acquired Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited w.e.f. September 08, 2023

Detailed Project wise breakup of fair value of assets as at March 31, 2024:

(Rs. in Million)

							(uz. iii iaiiiinnii)
Particulars	SDIL (A)	CDPL (B)	RDIPL (C)	CVNPL (D)	Total of SPVs (E)=(A+B+C+D)	Trust (F)	Total (E+F)
A. Enterprise Value (EV) as per	6,18,082	18,114		08	6,36,196	-	6,36,196
Independent Registered Valuer's report							
B. Net Debt	(2,99,215)	(1,679)			(3,00,894)	4	(3,00,894)
C. Net liabilities not considered in	(3,311)	142	52		(3,311)	-	(3,311)
valuation	550		[	Į.	130		1100
D. Cash and Bank Balance and Other assets	6,696	245	1	3	6,945	171	7,116
of Trust							1.0
E. Net Assets (A+B+C+D)	3,22,252	16,680	1	3	3,38,936	171	3,39,107

## Detailed Project wise breakup of fair value of assets as at March 31, 2023:

(Rs. in Million)

(tist in seminar)						
Particulars	SDIL (A)	CDPL (B)	Total of SPVs (C)=(A+B)	Trust (D)	Total (C+D)	
A. Enterprise Value (EV) as per Independent Registered Valuer's report	6,22,932	15,415	6,38,347	-	6,38,347	
	12.04.212)	(1.400)	(2.06.236)		(2.05.275)	
8. Net Debt	(2,94,217)	(1,158)	(2,95,375)	•	(2,95,375)	
C. Net liabilities not considered in	(2,346)	(350)	(2,696)	•	(2,696)	
valuation						
D. Cash and Bank Balance and Other assets	5,769	240	6,009	28	6,037	
of Trust		ļ				
E. Net Assets (A+B+C+D)	3,32,138	14,147	3,46,285	28	3,46,313	

## Sensitivity Analysis

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the discount rate, while holding all other

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Discount rate		
a. Discount rate - 50 basis points NAV (Rs. Per unit)	135.86	142.37
b. Discount rate - 50 basis points NAV impact (%)	9.56%	9.20%
c. Discount rate + 50 basis points NAV (Rs. Per unit)	112.98	119.24
d. Discount rate + 50 basis points NAV impact (%)	(8.89%)	(8.55%)
Due to the use of discounted cash flow method to determine the fair value of net assets, it is considered as Le requirements of Ind AS 113 " Fair value measurements".	vel 3 in the fair valu	ie hierarchy as per the

Standalone Statement of Total Return at Fair Value:		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Total Comprehensive Income (As per Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss)	41,849	40,032
Add/(Less): Other changes in fair value not recognized in Total Comprehensive Income		
Total Return	41,849	40,032





<sup>\*</sup> CDPL acquired Crest Virtual Network Private Limited w.e.f. September 21, 2023.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

#### 1 CORPORATE INFORMATION

Data Infrastructure Trust (formerly known as Tower Infrastructure Trust) ("Data InvIT/Trust") was set up by Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited ("Reliance Sponsor") on January 31, 2019, as a contributory irrevocable trust under the provisions of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882. The Trust was registered as an infrastructure investment trust under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014 ("SEBI InvIT Regulations") on March 19, 2019, having registration number IN/InvIT/18-19/0009. Pursuant to the approval granted by the unitholders of the Trust, the Principal place of Business of the Trust has shifted to 'Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai-400070' w.e.f. December 16, 2022.

Sponsors of the Trust are BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., a company registered in Singapore and Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in India.

The Trustee to the Trust is Axis Trustee Services Limited ("Trustee").

W.e.f. December 12, 2023, BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited ("BIP India / Investment Manager") has been appointed as the Investment Manager of the Trust basis the approval from SEBI vide letter dated December 11, 2023. Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited ("BIIMPL / erstwhile Investment Manager") is the erstwhile Investment Manager of the Trust. BIIMPL had resigned as the Investment Manager of the Trust vide letter dated September 29, 2023 but continued in its capacity till close of business hours on December 11, 2023.

The investment objectives of the Trust are to carry on the activities of an infrastructure investment trust, as permissible under the SEBI InvIT Regulations and to raise funds and making investments in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations and Indenture of Trust.

The units of Data InvIT are listed on BSE Limited w.e.f. September 1, 2020.

The Trust has acquired entire equity share capital of Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited ("SDIL") [formerly known as Summit Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited] on August 31, 2020. SDIL is engaged in the business of setting up and maintaining passive tower infrastructure and related assets, and providing passive tower infrastructure services ("Tower Infrastructure Business").

The Trust has acquired entire equity share capital of Crest Digitel Private Limited ("COPL") [formerly known as Space Teleinfra Private Limited] as on March 10, 2022. The transaction was funded by way of issuance of units on rights basis and preferential basis in compliance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations. COPL is engaged in the business of providing telecom infrastructure to mobile network operators for Outdoor Small Cells, Inbuilding solutions (IBS), and Roof Top Towers.

On September 8, 2023, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares of Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited ("RDIPL") for a total consideration of Rs. 0.1 million. Accordingly, RDIPL became Subsidiary (SPV) of the Trust.

On September 21, 2023, CDPL acquired 100% equity shares of Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited) ("CVNPL") for a total consideration of Rs. 0.7 million. Accordingly, CVNPL has become a SPV of the Trust and CDPL became a

As on December 31, 2023, the Trust has two directly held Special Purpose Vehicles (SPV) i.e. SDIL and RDIPL. The Trust has one Holding Company i.e. CDPL with one SPV i.e. CVNPL.

# 2.1 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND PREPARATION OF STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The standalone financial statements of the Trust comprises of the Standalone Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024; the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss, the Standalone Statement of Cash Flows and the Standalone Statement of Changes in Unitholders' Equity for the year ended March 31, 2024 and a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information. Additionally, it includes the Statement of Net Assets at Fair Value as at March 31, 2024, the Statement of Total Returns at Fair Value and Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) for year then ended and other additional financial disclosures as required under the SEBI InvIT Regulations. The standalone financial statements are authorized for issue in accordance with resolutions passed by the Board of Directors of the Investment Manager on behalf of the Trust on May 16, 2024. The standalone financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of SEBI InvIT Regulations, as amended from time to time read with the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 ("SEBI Master Circular"); Indian Accounting Standards as defined in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 ('Ind AS'), to the extent not inconsistent with the InvIT Regulations (refer note 2.2(i) below on presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" instead of compound instruments under Ind AS 32 — Financial Instruments: Presentation), read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.





Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

#### Statement of compliance to Ind AS:

The standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards as defined in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 ("Ind AS"), to the extent not inconsistent with the SEBI InvIT Regulations as more fully described above and note 2.2(i) to the standalone financial statements.

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain financial assets and financial liabilities (including derivative instruments) that are measured at fair values.

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is also its functional currency and all values are rounded to the nearest Million (INR 000,000), except when otherwise indicated.

### 2.2 SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (a) Current and Non-Current Classification:

The Trust presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on Current/ Non-Current classification .

An asset is treated as Current when it is:

- i Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- ii Held primarily for trading;
- III Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- iv Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- i It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- il Held primarily for trading;
- iii It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- iv There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Trust classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The Trust has considered 12 months as its normal operating cycle.

### (b) Finance Cost

Borrowing Costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalised as a part of such assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use.

All other borrowing costs are charged to Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they are incurred.

## (c) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Trust has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

### (d) Taxation

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in the comprehensive income or in equity, in which case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income and equity.

### **Current tax**

Current income-tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

### Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and the carry forward of any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax losses can be utilized. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

### Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

### (e) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes cash at banks, cash on hand and short term deposits with an original maturity of 3 months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. For the purpose of the statement of cash flow, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short term deposits as defined above.

## (f) Revenue recognition

The Trust earns revenue primarily from Investments.

#### Interest income

Interest income from a financial asset is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Trust and the amount of income can be measured reliably, interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount on initial recognition.

#### Dividends

Dividends are recognised when the Trust's right to receive the payment is established.

#### (g) Financial Instruments

#### i) Financial Assets

#### A. Classification of financial assets

Financial assets are classified into the following specified categories: amortised cost, financial assets 'at fair value through profit and loss' (FVTPL), 'Fair value through other comprehensive income' (FVTOCI). The classification depends on the Trust's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of cash flows.

# B. Initial recognition and measurement:

All financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are added to the fair value on initial recognition. Purchase and sale of financial assets are recognised using trade date accounting.

## C. Subsequent measurement

### a) Financial assets carried at amortised cost (AC)

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

## b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

### c) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are subsequently fair valued through profit or loss.

## ii) Financial liabilities

### A. Classification of debt or equity:

Debt or equity instruments issued by the Company are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

# B. Initial recognition and measurement:

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at far value and in case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable cost. Fees of recurring nature are directly recognised in profit or loss as finance cost.

### C. Subsequent measurement:

Financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. For trade and other payables including creditors for capital expenditure maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

### D. Derecognition:

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the Derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

#### (h) Earnings Per Unit (EPU)

Basic earnings per unit is computed using the net profit for the period attributable to the unitholders' and weighted average number of units outstanding during the period.

Diluted earnings per unit is computed using the net profit for the period attributable to unitholder' and weighted average number of units and potential units outstanding during the period including unit options, convertible preference units and debentures, except where the result would be anti-dilutive. Potential units that are converted during the period are included in the calculation of diluted earnings per unit, from the beginning of the period or date of issuance of such potential units, to the date of conversion.

#### (i) Classification of Unitholders' fund

Under the provisions of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, Trust is required to distribute to Unitholders not less than ninety percent of the net distributable cash flows of Trust for each financial period. Accordingly, a portion of the unitholders' funds contains a contractual obligation of the Trust to pay to its Unitholders cash distributions. The Unltholders' funds could therefore have been classified as compound financial instrument which contain both equity and liability components in accordance with Ind AS 32 - Financial Instruments: Presentation. However, in accordance with SEBI Master Circular issued under the SEBI InvIT Regulations, the unitholders' funds have been classified as equity in order to comply with the mandatory requirements of SEBI Master Circular dealing with the minimum disclosures for key financial statements. In line with the above, the distribution payable to unitholders is recognised as liability when the same is approved by the Investment Manager.

#### (i) Investment in subsidiaries

Investment in Subsidiary are measured at cost as per Ind AS 27- Separate Financial Statements.

Investments in equity instruments of subsidiaries are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in subsidiaries, the difference between net disposal proceeds and carrying amounts are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## (k) Net distributable cash flows to unit holders

The Trust recognises a liability to make cash distributions to Unit Holders when the distribution is authorised and a legal obligation has been created. As per the SEBI InvIT Regulations, a distribution is authorised when it is approved by the Board of Directors of the Investment Manager. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.

### (I) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that the Trust incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

## (m) Cash flow statement

Cash flows are reported using indirect method, whereby net profits / loss before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments and Items of Income or expenses associated with Investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from regular revenue generating (operating activities), investing and financing activities of the Trust are segregated.

# (n) Contingent liabilities

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in notes to accounts when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Trust or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.





#### Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

## (o) Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- in the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal market or the most advantageous market must be accessible

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

Valuation techniques used are those that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value. All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows.

- Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

## (p) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Trust assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, the Trust estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or Cash Generating Units (CGU's) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or a groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account, if no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

## 2.3 Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty:

The preparation of the Trust's financial statements requires management to make judgement, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

# (a) Determination of Fair Value

Some of the Trust's assets and liabilities are measured at fair value for financial reporting purposes. Management of the Trust determines the appropriate valuation techniques and inputs for fair value measurements. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Trust uses market-observable data to the extent it is available. Where Level 1 inputs are not available, the Trust engages third party qualified valuers to perform the valuation. Management works closely with the qualified external valuers to establish the appropriate valuation techniques and inputs to the model.





## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

3 Investments	- 10	(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Investment in subsidiaries		
Investments measured at Cost		
In Equity Shares of Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited (SDIL)*	2,150	2,150
(formerly known as Summit Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited) unquoted, ful up (2,150,000,000 Equity shares (Previous year: 2,150,000,000) of Re. 1 each)	lly paid-	
In Crest Digitel Private Limited (CDPL)*		
(formerly known as Space Teleinfra Private Limited) (refer note 12a)		
in 3,710,000 Equity Shares (Previous year: 3,710,000) of Rs 10 each	9,219	9,219
<ul> <li>1,792,270 (Previous year: Nil) 0% Optionally Convertible Redeemable Pre Shares ("OCRPS")</li> </ul>	eference 3,610	•
- contingent consideration to acquire Optionally Convertible Redeemable Pre Shares ("OCRPS")	eference -	3,610
In Equity Shares of Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited (RDIPL)* (1,00,000 Equity shares (Previous year; Nil) of Re. 1 each) (refer note 24)	0	•
Total	14,979	14,979
*The Trust holds 100% equity ownership in SDIL and CDPL as at March 31, 2024 a	and March 31, 2023	,
The Trust holds 100% equity ownership in RDIPL as at March 31, 2024		
Additional Information		
Aggregated value of Unquoted	14,979	14,979
Aggregated value of Quoted	•	-

#### Note 3a:

On March 10, 2022, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares in CDPL, a company engaged in business of building, maintaining, leasing, renting and otherwise dealing in infrastructure for telecom sector for total purchase price of Rs. 12,829 million. The Trust entered into a Share Purchase Agreement ("SPA") providing the Trust the right to direct the relevant activities of CDPL, thereby providing the Trust with full control. Accordingly, effective March 10, 2022, CDPL became Subsidiary (SPV) of the Trust.

Total purchase price includes upfront consideration paid in cash Rs.3,166 million, 52,800,000 units of the Trust aggregating Rs. 5,832 million issued on a preferential basis to the sellers of CDPL, deferred working capital refunds Rs. 221 million and a contingent consideration linked to achievement of revenues for eligible contracts as specified in the SPA. The fair value of the contingent consideration recorded at Rs 3,610 million as at the date of acquisition has been settled during the year through purchase of OCRP5 from the sellers of CDPL by the Trust (refer note 12b).

4 Loans		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Loan to SPV's (unsecured, considered good)		
- Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited (Refer note (i))	258,800	250,000
- Crest Digitel Private Limited (Refer note (ii))	570	
- Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited (Refer note (iii))	3	
Total	259,373	250,000





## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

#### Note -

i) Rs. 250,000 million of loan carrying interest rate of 9.5% p.a. given to SDIL (subsidiary) and under the terms of this loan, the rate of interest increases to 15% p.a. after certain operational thresholds are met. These thresholds were met in April, 2021 and, accordingly, the rate of interest has increased effective that date.

The interest and principal is payable by the borrower is subject to availability of surplus cash.

If any amount due and receivable from the borrower is not received on the respective due date, interest shall accrue on the unpaid sum from the respective due date up to the date of actual receipt at a rate of 0.5% p.a. and the applicable interest rate, at the option of the Trust.

All outstanding amounts under the loan and all other obligations and liabilities of the borrower under the loan agreement constitute subordinated obligations and will be subordinated to its Senior Obligations in right of payment and upon liquidation.

During the current year, the Trust has given an unsecured loan to SDIL amounting Rs 8,800 million at 15% rate of interest. The terms of the loan are similar to existing loan agreement.

ii) Rs. 570 million of loan carrying interest rate of 13.5% p.a. given to CDPL (subsidiary). The interest and principal is payable by the borrower subject to availability of surplus cash.

If any amount due and receivable from the borrower is not received on the respective due date, interest shall accrue on the unpaid sum from the respective due date up to the date of actual receipt at a rate of 0.5% p.a. and the applicable interest rate, at the option of the Trust.

All outstanding amounts under the loan and all other obligations and liabilities of the borrower under the loan agreement constitute subordinated obligations and will be subordinated to its Senior Obligations in right of payment and upon liquidation.

iii) Rs. 3 million of loan carrying interest rate of 15% p.a. given to RDIPL (subsidiary).

The interest and principal is payable by the borrower is subject to availability of surplus cash.

If any amount due and receivable from the borrower is not received on the respective due date, interest shall accrue on the unpaid sum from the respective due date up to the date of actual receipt at a rate of 0.5% p.a. and the applicable interest rate, at the option of the Trust.

All outstanding amounts under the loan and all other obligations and liabilities of the borrower under the loan agreement constitute subordinated obligations and will be subordinated to its Senior Obligations in right of payment and upon liquidation.

5 Other Financial Assets				(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	As at		As	at
	March 31, 2	2024	March 31, 2023	
	Non-Current	Current	Non-Current	Current
Bank deposits with more than 12 months maturity	68	21	-	•
Accrued interest on fixed deposit		1	•	-
Total	68	1		

Bank deposits with more than 12 months maturity of Rs. 68 million (Previous year Rs. Nil) is lien for Interest Servicing as per borrowing agreements with lenders. Further, deposits with bank of Rs. 0.32 million (Previous year Rs. Nil) have been marked as lien for bank guarantees.





## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

6	Income-tax assets (net)		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at	As at
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Advance Income Tax (net of provisions Rs. 1 million (previous year: Rs. 10 million)(refer note below)	9	٠
	Total	9	•
	Note:		
	Advance income tax (refer note above) and Current tax liability (refer note 16):		
	Balance at the start of the year	-	
	Income tax paid	1	10
	Current tax expense	(2)	(10)
	Adjustment of tax relating to earlier year	9	
	Balance at the end of the year	8	•
7	Cash and cash equivalents		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at	As at
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Balances with banks in current accounts	28	28
	Fixed deposits with banks	60	-
	Total	88	28
8	Other current assets		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at	As at
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Accrued interest on loan (Refer note 4)	25,157	30,605
	Prepaid expenses	4	0
	Other Receivables	1	_
	Total	25,162	30,605
9	Unit capital		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at	As at
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up unit capital	261,017	261,152
	2,603,000,000 units (March 31, 2023: 2,603,000,000 units)		
	Total	261,017	261,152
	Note: refer note 2.2 (i)		

## 9.1 Terms, rights and restrictions attached to units

The Trust has only one class of units. Each unit represents an undivided beneficial interest in the Trust. Each holder of unit is entitled to one vote per unit. The Unitholders have the right to receive at least 90% of the Net Distributable Cash Flows of the Trust at least once in each financial year in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations. The Investment Manager approves distributions. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of units held by the unitholders. The Trust declares and pays distributions in Indian rupees. The distributions can be in the form of return of capital, return on capital and miscellaneous income.

A Unitholder has no equitable or proprietary interest in the Trust Assets and is not entitled to transfer Trust Assets (or any part thereof). A Unitholder's right is limited to the right to require due administration of Trust in accordance with the provision of the Trust Deed and the Investment Management Agreement.

The unitholder(s) shall not have any personal liability or obligation with respect to the Trust.





Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

9.2 The details of unit holders holding more than 5% of unit capital:

Name of the	Belediesekie	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023		
Unitholders	Relationship	No of Unit held	Percentage	No of Unit held	Percentage	
BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd.	Sponsor	1,519,200,000	58.36	2,289,600,000	87.96	
Anahera Investment Pte. Ltd.	Unitholder	616,000,000	23.67	181,000,000	6.95	
BCI IRR India Holdings Inc.	Unitholder	241,400,000	9.27	*		

On August 31, 2020, the Trust issued 2,521,500,000 units at an Issue Price of Rs. 100 per unit to the subscribers. BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd. subscribed 89.79% of the units and is the immediate parent company.

During the year 2021-2022, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares in CDPL. The acquisition was funded through Issuance of 28,700,000 units of the Trust at an Issue Price of Rs. 110.46 per unit by way of rights issue and issuance of 52,800,000 units of the Trust to the seller of CDPL at an Issue Price of Rs. 110.46 per unit on a preferential basis.

9.3 Reconciliation of the units outstanding at the end of reporting year:

	Particulars	As at March	31, 2024	As at Marci	h 31, 2023
		(No. of units)	Amount	(No. of units)	Amount
			(Rs. In Million)		(Rs. In Million)
	Units at the beginning of the year	2,603,000,000	261,152	2,603,000,000	261,152
	Issued during the year	**			
	Distribution to unitholders - Return of capital	•	(135)	•	-
	Units at the end of the year	2,603,000,000	261,017	2,603,000,000	261,152
9A	Contribution				(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars			As at	As at
				March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Opening balance			240	240
	Changes in contribution during the year			•	
	Total			240	240
10	Other equity				(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars			As at	As at
				March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Reserves and surplus				
	Retained earning				
	At the beginning of the year			27,285	17,808
	Profit for the year			41,849	40,032
	Distribution paid to the unitholders			(46,660)	(30,568
	Provision for unit issuance cost written back	k		•	13
	Balance at the end of the year			22,474	27,285

Retained earnings are the profits earned by the Trust till date, less distribution paid to unitholders.





11 Borrowing (Non-Current)		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31 <u>, 2024</u>	March 31, 2023
Redeemable Non-Convertible Debenture (Unsecured)	3,200	190
Less: Unamortised finance cost (net of premium)	(21)	
Total	3,179	

### Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures consist of:

8.40% payable quarterly, 32,000 redeemable, listed and rated non-convertible debentures of a nominal value of Rs. 100,000 each aggregating Rs. 3,200 million redeemable at single instalment at par on December 18, 2026. Further, there is a put/call option exercisable by either party by giving a 60 day prior notice wherein debentures may be redeemed at par on June 19, 2026.

12	Other financial liabilities				(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As a March 31	-	
		Non-Current	Current	Non-Current	Current
	Call option written on shares of SDIL (refer note 12a below)	3,397	-	2,954	•
	Payable towards acquisition of CDPL (refer note 12b below)	-		•	3,962
	_	3,397	-	2,954	3,962

#### Note:

(a) On August 31, 2020, the Trust acquired balance 49% of the equity shares of SDIL from Reliance Industries Limited ("RIL") by entering into a Shareholder and Option Agreement (entered as part of the aforesaid acquisition by Trust). As per the Shareholder and Option Agreement, RIL shall be entitled (but not obligated) to require the Trust to sell to RIL (or RIL nominee, if applicable), the shares of SDIL at lower of Rs. 2,150 million or fair market value of shares. This call option liability was recognised on the date of acquisition by Trust amounting to Rs. 2,020 million with a corresponding debit to Retained earnings. The valuation of the option is carried out by independent party as at balance sheet date.

(b) The aggregate carrying value of contingent consideration liability (Rs. 3,741 million) and deferred working capital refunds (Rs. 221 million) was Rs. 3,962 million payable to the sellers of CDPL as at March 31, 2023 on account of the purchase price for the acquisition of CDPL. In December 2023, the payable due to the sellers of CDPL was finalised at an amount of Rs. 2,401 million which was paid in January 2024. The settlement of the contingent consideration has resulted in a gain of Rs. 1,561 million which has been disclosed as Other Income.

13 Short-term barrowings		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Commercial Paper (Unsecured)(refer note below)	9,500	-
Less: Unamortised finance cost	(301)	
Total	9,199	-

The Trust has raised money through issue of listed Commercial Papers carrying face value of Rs. 9,500 million with an issue price aggregating Rs. 8,800 million at 7.95% payable on September 30, 2024.

14	Trade Payables				(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars			As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
	Total outstanding dues of creditors of micro enterprises and s	mall enterprises (	refer note 29)	•	-
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterpri	ses and small ent	erprises	100	15
	Total		=	100	15
	Ageing of undisputed Trade Payables as at March 31, 2024				(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars		Outstanding for fo	ollowing periods transaction	from the date of
		Accruals	Less than 1 year I	More than 1 year	Total
	man te lieuwanian		_	-	
	(i) Micro and Small Enterprises				
	(ii) Others Total	100	0		100



**Debenture Trustee Fees** 

Total

Ageing of undisputed Trade Payables as at March 31, 2023 (Rs. in Million) Outstanding for following periods from the date of **Particulars** transaction Accruals Less than 1 year More than 1 year (i) Micro and Small Enterprises (ii) Others 15 0 15 15 15 0 Total (Rs. in Million) 15 Other current liabilities As at As at **Particulars** March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 73 Statutory liabilities Total 73 4 (Rs. in Million) 16 Current Tax liabilities (net) As at As at **Particulars** March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 Provision for Tax (net of advance tax Rs. 1 million (previous year: Rs. nil)) 1 Total (Rs. in Million) 17 Revenue from operations Year ended Year ended **Particulars** March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 41,456 40,600 Interest income on loan given to subsidiaries 40,600 41,456 Total (Rs. in Million) 18 Interest Income Year ended Year ended **Particulars** March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 Investment in fixed deposits 4 2 0 Income tax refund 2 Total (Rs. in Million) 19 Other Income Year ended Year ended **Particulars** March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 Gain on settlement of contingent consideration (refer note: 12b) 1,561 21 Other Income Total 1,561 21 (Rs. in Million) 20 Finance costs Year ended Year ended **Particulars** March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 Interest on Borrowings 460 2 Other Borrowing Cost 0 Interest on delay payment of taxes 462 Total (Rs. in Million) 21 Other expenses Year ended Year ended **Particulars** March 31, 2023 March 31, 2024 Fair value loss on call option written on share of SDIL 443 394 131 Fair value loss on contingent consideration 0 1 Rent expense 1 Rates and Taxes 1 1 Miscellaneous expenses



526

0

446

22	Earnings Per Unit (EPU) (Rs. in Million except per share data)						
	Particulars	Year ended March	Year ended March 31,	Year ended March 31,			
		31, 2024	2023	2022			
11	Net Profit as per Statement of Profit and Loss attributable to Unitholder	41,849	40,032	38,579			
li)	Units Outstanding (Nos.)	2,603,000,000	2,603,000,000	2,603,000,000			
(0)	Weighted average number of units used as denominator for calculating EPU	2,603,000,000	2,603,000,000	2,527,252,055			
iv)	Earnings per unit						
	- For Basic (Rs.)	16.08	15.38	15.27			
	- For Diluted (Rs.)	16.08	15.38	15.27			

### 23 RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

# List of Related Parties as per the requirements of Ind AS 24 - "Related Party Disclosures"

List of related parties where control exists and related parties with whom transactions have taken place and relationships :

i) Name of Related Party

Entities which exercise control on the Trust

Brookfield Corporation (Formerly known as Brookfield Asset Management Inc.)

BIF IV India Holdings Pte. Ltd.

BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., Singapore

Ultimate Parent Intermediate Parent Immediate Parent

Relationship

### Subsidiary (SPVs)

Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited

Crest Digitel Private Limited (upto September 20, 2023)

Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited (w.e.f. September 08, 2023) Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (w.e.f. September 21, 2023)

# Subsidiary (Hold Co)

Crest Digital Private Limited (w.e.f. September 21, 2023)

# II <u>List of Additional Related Parties as per regulation 2(1)(zv) of the SEBI inviT Regulations</u>

# Related Parties to Data Infrastructure Trust with whom transactions have taken place and relationships:

Immediate Parent / Co-Sponsor BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., Singapore **Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited** 

Manager) (refer note 1)

BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited

**Axis Trustee Services Limited** 

Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited

Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited

Investment Manager (till December 11, 2023) (Erstwhile Investment

Investment Manager (w.e.f December 12, 2023) (refer note 1)

Trustee

Project Manager (COPL, ROIPL and CVNPL) Co-Sponsor

Project Manager (SDIL)

Promoter of Trustee\*

# B Promoters to the Parties specified in II(A) above with whom transactions have taken place and relationships:

Axis Bank Limited

\* Axis Bank Limited, being a promoter of Axis Trustee Services Limited ("Trustee"), trustee to Data Infrastructure Trust, is considered as a related party of the Trust in line with the SEBI InvIT Regulations based on recent directions from SEBI.

# C Director of the Parties specified in II(A) above

Directors of BIF IV Jarvis India Pte Ltd., Singapore

Liew Yee Foong

Ho Yeh Hwa

Velden Neo Jun Xiong (appointed w.e.f. August 13, 2021 and resigned w.e.f April 29, 2022)

Tang Qichen (resigned w.e.f. October 12, 2022)

Tan Aik Thye Derek (w.e.f. April 29, 2022)

Maurice Robert Hendrick Barnes (w.e.f. October 5, 2022)

Tay Zhi Yun (w.e.f. October 12, 2022)

Talisa Poh Pei Lynn (w.e.f. October 12, 2022)

# Directors of Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited (till December 11, 2023)

Sridhar Rengan

Prateek Shroff (w.e.f. May 26, 2023)

Radhika Vijay Haribhakti (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Jagdish Ganapathi Kini (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Rinki Ganguli (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Arun Balakrishnan (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Narendra Aneja (resigned w.e.f. May 31, 2023) Pooja Aggarwal (appointed w.e.f. September 30, 2021 and resigned w.e.f. April 6, 2022)

Chetan Rameshchandra Desai (resigned w.e.f. May 31, 2023)

Swati Mandava (w.e.f. June 28, 2022 and resigned w.e.f. May 25, 2023 )





Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

# Directors of BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)

**Dhananjay Joshi** 

Pooja Aggarwal

**Prateek Shroff** 

Sunil Srivastav

Jagdish kini

Radhika Haribhakti

# **Directors of Axis Trustee Services Limited**

Deepa Rath

Rajesh Kumar Dahiya (resigned w.e.f. January 15, 2024)

Ganesh Sankaran (resigned w.e.f. January 15, 2024)

Prashant Joshi (w.e.f. January 16, 2024)

Sumit Bali (w.e.f. January 16, 2024)

### Director of Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited

Damodaran Satish Kumar (w.e.f. November 6, 2023)

Nikhil Chakrapani Suryanarayana Kavipurapu

Rahul Mukherjee (w.e.f. August 5, 2022)

Hariharan Mahadevan (resigned w.e.f. August 5, 2022)

Sudhakar Saraswatula (resigned w.e.f. November 10, 2023)

# Director of Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited

Darshan Bhupendra Vora

Gaurav Manoj Chowdhary

# Director of Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited

Sethuraman Kandasamy (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)

V Mohana (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)

Bimal Manu Tanna (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)

Hital Rasiklal Meswani (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Vinod Mansukhlal Ambani (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Mahendra Nath Bajpai (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Savithri Parekh (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Dhiren Vrajlal Dalal (resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2023)

Balasubrmanian Chandrasekaran (resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2023)

# III List of Additional Related Parties as per regulation 19 of the SEBI InviT Regulations

Digital Fibre Infrastructure Trust

Common Sponsor

India Infrastructure Trust (till December 11, 2023)

Common Investment Manager

IV Transactions during the year with related parties:

(Rs. in Million)

Sr No	Particulars	Relationship	For the year ended March 31 2024	For the year ended March 31 2023
1	Trustee Fee			
	Axis Trustee Services Limited	Trustee	2	2
2	Investment Management Fees			
	Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile Investment Manager	19	28
	BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited	Investment Manager	9	
3	Reimbursement of Expenses			
	Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile Investment Manager	4	6
	BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited	Investment Manager	14	
4	Project Manager Fees			
	Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited	Project Manager (SDIL)	24	24
5	Loans Given to subsidiaries			
	Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited (refer note IIA(2a))	Subsidiary (SPV)	8,800	1.00
	Crest Digitel Private Limited (refer note IIA(2b))	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	705	2.53
	Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited (refer note IIA(1))	Subsidiary (SPV)	20	-
				<u> </u>





# Data Infrastructure Trust Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Million)

r No	Particulars	Relationship	For the year ended March 31 2024	For the year ended March 31 2023
6	Repayment of loan from subsidiaries			
	Crest Digitel Private Limited (refer note IIA(2b))	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	135	-
	Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited (refer note IIA(1))	Subsidiary (SPV)	18	
7	Investment			
	Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	0	*
8	Interest Income			
	Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	41,435	40,600
	Crest Digitel Private Limited	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	20	
	Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	1	7
9	Rent Expense			
	Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	1	o
10	Distribution to Unitholders			
	BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd.	Co-Sponsor	34,720	26,888
	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	223	-
11	Dividend Income			
	Crest Digitel Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)		56

V Balances as at end of the year: {Rs. in Million}

Sr No	Particulars	Relationship	March 31,2024	March 31,2023
	-			
1	Interest Receivable on loans given			
	Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	25,154	30,605
	Crest Digitel Private Limited	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	4	9
	Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	0	
2	Loans and Advances given	<b>!</b>		
	Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	258,800	250,000
	Crest Digitel Private Limited	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	570	
	Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	3	87
3	Other Payables			
	Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	1	0
	Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile Investment Manager	•	2
	BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited	Investment Manager	4	34
4	Unit Capital of the Trust		ļ	
	BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd.	Co-Sponsor	152,018	229,227
5	Contribution to Carpus			
	Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited	Co-Sponsor	240	240
6	Investments			
	In Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited - 2,150,000,000 Equity shares (Previous year: 2,150,000,000) of Re. 1 each	Subsidiary (SPV)	2,150	2,150
	In Crest Digital Private Limited	Subsidiary (Hold Co)		
	- 3,710,000 Equity Shares (Previous year: 3,710,000) of Rs 10 each		9,219	9,219
	- 1,792,270 (Previous year: Nil) 0% Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares ("OCRPS")		3,610	12.
	- contingent consideration to acquire Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares ("OCRPS")			3,610
	In Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited - 100,000 Equity shares (Previous year : Nil) of Re. 1 each	Subsidiary (SPV)	0	946





Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

4 P	ayment to auditors:		(Rs. in Million)	
P	articulars	Year ended	Year ended	
_		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	
S	tatutory audit fees (includes Rs. 2.2 million (March 31, 2023 :Nil) for the previous year)	10	5	
C	Certification fees		19	
C	Other audit services (refer note i)	23	26	
C	Out of pocket expenses	0	0	
Ţ	otal	33	31	

#### Note:

i) Other audit services represents audit fees accrued/ paid for group reporting as per group referral instructions under PCAOB standards.

# 25 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

i) The Trust does not have any contingent liabilities as on March 31, 2024. In respect of March 31, 2023, refer note 12b for contingent consideration in relation to acquisition of CDPL.

ii) Board of Directors of BIP India, acting in its capacity as Investment Manager of Data InvIT, at its meeting held on January 4, 2024 has approved the acquisition of 100% interest in American Tower Corporation's Indian tower business entity Le ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited ("ATC India") for an enterprise value of INR 165 billion ("USD 2 billion) (subject to pre-closing terms). Trust has signed a binding agreement on January 4, 2024 and the completion of the acquisition will be subject to approval of unitholders, various regulatory approvals and other pre closing terms.

#### **26 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:**

# FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT HIERARCHY:

The financial instruments are categorized into three levels based on inputs used to arrive at fair value measurements as described below:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: Inputs other than the quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Inputs which are significantly from unobservable market data.

(Rs. in Million)

77 226					(Rs. in Million	
Particulars	Carrying amount as at	Carrying amount as at	it as at Level of Inpu		-	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial Assets						
At Amortised Cost	and the second		1			
Cash and Bank balances	88	28	90	-	- 4	
Loan	259,373	250,000	7.1	Set 1	10	
Other Financial Assets	68	-		-		
Investments in subsidiaries (measured at cost)	14,979	14,979	*			
Financial Liabilities			1			
At Amortised Cost						
Borrowings	12,378		20.			
Trade Payable	100	15				
Other Financial Liabilities		221	30	1.0		
At fair value through profit or loss	1	i 1	1			
Call Option Written (refer note 12)	3,397	2,954	¥.	- 2	3,397	
1.7 3443					(Previous Year - 2,954	
Payable towards acquisition of CDPL (refer		3,741		-	-	
					(Previous Year - 3,741	





The following table presents the changes in level 3 items:		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Contingent consideration	Call option written
Balance at the beginning of the year i.e. April 1, 2022	3,610	2,559
Fair value changes recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss	131	. 394
Balance at the end of the year i.e. March 31, 2023	3,741	2,953
Balance at the beginning of the year i.e. April 1, 2023	3,741	2,953
Fair value changes recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss	(1,561	.) 443
Setted during the year (refer note 12b)	(2,180	)}
Balance at the end of the year i.e. March 31, 2024	<del></del> -	3,396

#### Valuation methodology:

All financial instruments are initially recognized and subsequently re-measured at fair value as described below:

- a) The Trust considers that the carrying amount recognised in the financial statements for financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost approximates their fair value.
- The fair value of call option written to sell the shares of subsidiary is measured using Black Scholes model. Key Inputs used in the measurement are:

  (i) Stock Price: It is estimated based on the stock price as of the date of the transaction August 31,2020 of INR 2,150 million, as increased for the interim period between August 31,2020 and March 31,2024 by the Cost of Equity as this would be expected return on the investment for the acquirer.
  - (ii) Exercise Price: Rs. 2,150 million
  - (iii) Option Maturity: 30 years from August 31,2020 i.e., August 31,2050.
  - (iv) Risk free rate as on date of valuation: 7.1% (March 31, 2023: 7.4%) and cost of equity: 15.3%.
  - (v) The fair value on the date of acquisition of Rs. 2,020 million was recognised as a liability with a corresponding debit to equity as this is part of the acquisition transaction described in Corporate Information.

### 27 Capital management

The Trust adheres to a disciplined capital management framework which is underpinned by the following guiding principles:

- i) Ensure financial flexibility and diversify sources of financing and their maturities to minimize liquidity risk while meeting investment requirements.
- li) Leverage optimally in order to maximize unit holder return while maintaining strength and flexibility of the Balance Sheet.

The Trust monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital. The Trust's policy is to keep the gearing ratio optimum after taking into account SEBI InvIT Regulations. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Trust may adjust the distribution to unitholders (subject to the provisions of InvIT regulations which require distribution of at least 90% of the net distributable cash flows of the Trust to unit holders), return capital to unitholders or issue new units. The Trust includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings less cash and cash equivalents.

# **Net Gearing Ratio**

The net gearing ratio at the end of the year was as follows:

		(Rs. In Million)
Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Debt (refer note (i) below)	12,378	-
Cash and cash equivalents (refer note 7)	(88)	(28)
Net debt (A)	12,290	(28)
Total Equity (B)	283,731	288,677
Net Gearing ratio (A/B)*	4.33%	-

\*As at March 31, 2023 the Trust has no borrowings, hence net gearing ratio is not applicable.

# Note

(i) Debt is defined as long - term and short - term borrowings as described in note 11 and 13.





Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

# Risk Management

The Trust's principal financial liabilities comprise of borrowings and other financial liabilities. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to meet any liabilities, for undertaking any investments/ acquisitions or meet any obligations of the Trust. The Trust's principal financial assets include investments, loans, cash and bank balances and other financial assets that derive directly from its operations.

The Trust may be exposed to foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

#### Foreign currency risi

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign currency rates. Exposures can arise on account of the various assets and liabilities which are denominated in currencies other than Indian Rupee.

The following table shows foreign currency exposures in US\$ on financial liabilities at the end of the reporting period.

(Rs. in Million)

		,
Particulars	Foreign Currency Exposure	
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
US\$		
Trade Payables	13	-
Net Exposure	13	-

The following table details the Trust's sensitivity to a 1% increase and decrease against the relevant foreign currency. 1% represents management's assessment of a reasonable possible change in foreign exchange rate.

(Rs. In Million)

Particulars	Foreign Currency Sensitivity	
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
1% Depreciation in INR	(0)	
Impact on Profit and Loss	(0)	
1% Appreciation in INR	0	-
Impact on Profit and Loss	0	-

# Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk arises from the Trust's inability to meet its cash flow commitments on the due date. Trust's objective is to, at all times, maintain optimum levels of liquidity to meet its cash and collateral requirements. Treasury monitors rolling forecasts of the Trust's cash flow position and ensures that the Trust is able to meet its financial obligation at all times including contingencies.

The Trust closely monitors its liquidity position and deploys a disciplined cash management system. Trust's liquidity is managed centrally with operating units forecasting their cash and liquidity requirements.

Maturity profile of financial liabilities as on March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Million)

					(IV2" III IAIIIIIO1I)
Particulars	0-1 Years	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	Above 5 years	Total
Borrowings	9,500	3,200		-	12,700
Trade Payable	100	-	-	-	100
Other Financial	•		-	3,397	3,397
Liabilities					
Total	9,600	3,200		3,397	16,197

Maturity profile of financial liabilities as on March 31, 2023

					(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	0-1 Years	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	Above 5 years	Total
Trade Payable	15	-	-	-	15
Other Financial	3,962			2,954	6,916
Liabilities					
Total	3,977		-	2,954	6,931

# Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to financial loss. The Trust is exposed to credit risk from its investing activities including loans to subsidiaries and deposits with banks. As at March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023, the credit risk is considered low since substantial transactions of the Trust are with its subsidiaries.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

# 28 Segment Reporting

The Trust activities comprise of owning and investing in infrastructure SPVs to generate cashflow for distribution to the beneficiaries. Based on guiding principles given in Ind AS 108 "Operating Segment" this activity falls within a single operating segment and accordingly the disclosures of Ind AS 108 have not separately been provided. The Trust has invested in the subsidiaries which has all the business operations in India. Hence, there is only one geographic segment.

# 29 Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006:

There are no Micro and Small Enterprises as defined in the Micro and Small Enterprises Development Act, 2006 to whom Trust owes dues on account of principal amount together with interest and accordingly no additional disclosures have been made. The above information regarding Micro and Small Enterprises has been determined to the extent such parties has been identified on the basis of information available with the Trust.

# 30 Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs)\*

ĮRs.	In	Mill	lion)
------	----	------	-------

Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs)*		(Rs. In Million)
	Year ended	Year ended
Description	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Cash flows received from SPV /HoldCo in the form of interest / accrued interest	46,904	30,557
ash flows received from SPV /HoldCo in the form of dividend / buy-back of equity shares / capital eduction of equity shares	-	50
any other income accruing at the Trust level and not captured above, including but not limited to attrest /return on surplus cash invested by the Trust	4	23
Add: Cash flows/ Proceeds from the SPV / HoldCo towards the repayment of the debt issued to the IPV by the Trust (refer note 1 and 2)	153	•
Total cash flow at the Trust level (A)	47,061	30,630
ess: issue expenses payable by Trust including as reimbursements towards expenses of Trust met by the Sponsors	-	-
ess: annual expenses of the Trust including audit fees, project manager fees, investment management fees, stock exchange fees, other statutory fees, depository fees, legal expenses, credit rating fees and valuer fees	(274)	(105)
Less: Income tax (if applicable) at the standalone Trust level and payment of other statutory dues	(1)	(10)
Less: Repayment of external debt (including interest) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc., if deemed necessary by the Investment Manager	-	-
Less: net cash set aside to comply with DSRA requirement under loan agreements, if any	.	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:	-	•
- related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds; - directly attributable transaction costs;	-	-
- proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the InvIT Regulations	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed bursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested	-	•
subsequently		
Less: Amount invested in any of the Portfolio Assets for service of debt or interest	-	•
.ess: Capital expenditure if any (including acquisition of other infrastructure assets / SPVs / HoldCo) (refer note 1)	(20)	-
Add: Proceeds from fresh issuance of units		
ess: Reserve for debentures / loans / capex expenditure in the intervening period till next proposed distribution if deemed necessary by the Investment Manager invested in permitted investments		-
Total cash (outflows) / retention at the Trust level (B)	(295)	(115
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B)	46,766	30,515





#### Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

- 1)During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust has given unsecured loan of Rs. 20 million to SPV (RDIPL) for its operations. Out of this, SPV has repaid Rs. 18 million during the year.
- 2) Additional information in respect of inflow / outflow of funds not included in the table above:
- a.During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust has raised money through issue of listed Commercial Papers carrying face value of Rs. 9,500 million with an issue price aggregating Rs. 8,800 million. Further, the Trust has utilised these proceeds by giving an unsecured loan to its SPV (SDIL) amounting to Rs. 8,800 million in order to enable the SPV to pay the outstanding interest on existing loan given by the Trust to the SPV.
- b. During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust issued 32,000 listed unsecured Non-Convertible Debentures of face value of Rs. 100,000 each amounting to Rs. 3,200 million. The Trust has utilised the proceeds of the NCD as follows:

Particulars	Amount (Rs. In Million)
Payment of contingent consideration for acquisition of CDPL (Hold Co) (refer note 12b)	2,401
Unsecured loan given to CDPL (Hold Co)	705
Fixed Deposits placed (marked as lien for Interest Servicing as per borrowing agreement)	68
Transaction expenses of the issue and general corporate purpose	26
Total	3,200

Out of the loan given to CDPL, Rs. 135 million was repaid during the year.

(Rs. in Million)

Description	Year ended	Year ended
Description	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Net Distributable cash flows as per above	46,766	30,515
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	28	253
Total Net Distributable Cash Flows	46,794	30,768

The Net Distributable Cash Flows ("NDCF") as above is for the year ended March 31, 2024. An amount of Rs. 46,795 millions (March 31, 2023: Rs. 30,568 million) has been distributed to unit holders as follows.

			(v2: iii ianiiiou)
Particulars	Return on Capital		Total
March, 2024	46,660	135	46,795
March 2023	30 268		30.568

The Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) as above is distributed as follows in the respective manner:

(Rs. in Million

(De la SAllian)

			(NS. IN MINIOR)
Date of distribution payment	Return on Capital	Return of Capital	Total Distribution
May 30 and 31, 2023	5,750	70	5,750
August 31, 2023	9,430	- 2	9,430
September 20, 2023	10,000	6.	10,000
December 01, 2023	9,500	į.	9,500
February 22, 2024	10,980	*4	10,980
March 18, 2024	1,000	135	1,135
Total	11,980	135	46,795

# 31 Income taxes:

In accordance with section 10 (23FC) of the Income Tax Act, the income of business trust in the form of interest received or receivable from project SPV is exempt from income tax. Accordingly, the Trust is not required to provide any current tax liability. However, for the income directly earned by the Trust, it will be required to provide for current tax liability.

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Profit before tax	41,842	40,042
Applicable tax rate	42.74%	42.74%
Computed tax expense	17,883	17,114
Tax effect on		İ
Interest received from SPV's considered as pass through	(17,718)	(17,352)
Dividend income received from CDPL considered as pass through		(21)
Gain on settlement of contingent consideration (refer note 12(b))	(667)	-
Expenses disallowed since interest income is exempt	504	269
Adjustments of tax relating to earlier years	(9)	-
Income Tax expenses	(7)	10





<sup>\*</sup> The current statement of NDCF has been prepared in accordance with the format provided in Paragraph F of Chapter 3 of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 for Infrastructure Investment Trusts dated July 06, 2023. A new format for NDCF has been provided by SEBI via circular: SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD/P/CIR/2023/184 which will be effective from April 01, 2024.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

- 32 Additional regulatory Information required by Schedule III:
- (I) Key Financial Ratios and analysis:

Year ended March 31, 2024

Sr.	r ended March 31, 20 Ratio	Numerator	Donominate	Ar on March 24	As on March 31, 2023	4 Change	Reason for variance
Sr. No.	Katio	Numerator	Denominator	2024		% Change	Reason for variance
1)	Current Ratio	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	3	8	-65%	Refer Note (i)
11)	Debt Equity Ratio	Total Debt	Shareholder's Equity	4%	NA	100%	Refer Note (ii)
10)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Earnings available for Debt service	Earning for Deb Debt service = Ir	nterest & Lease Pa ature of refinanci	ofit after taxes + deprec lyments + Principal Rep ing as these are not rep	iation+ Finance cost. ayments. Principal repa aid out of the profits for	·
iv)	Return on Equity	Net Profit after taxes	Average Shareholders (Unitholder) Equity	15%	14%	4%	
v)	Inventory Turnover	Cost of Goods Sold	Average Inventory	NA	NA	NA 	NA
vi)	Trade receivable Turnover (in times)	Net Credit Sales (Gross Credit Sales - Sale Returns)	Average Trade Receivables	NA	NA	NA	NA
vii)	Trade payable Turnover (In times)	Purchases of services and other expenses	Average Trade Payables	13	12	5%	NA NA
vIII)	Net Capital Turnover	Net Sales (Total Sales - Sale Return)	Working Capital (Current Assets - Current	3	2	71%	Refer Note (iii)
ix)	Net Profit	Net Profit	Net Sales	101%	98%	3%	
x)	Return on capital employed	Earning before interest and taxes	Capital Employed (Tangible Net Worth + Total Debt)	1	14%	3%	
xi)	Return on Investment	Return generated on Investments	Average investments	12%	30%	-59%	Refer Note (iv)
xii}	Asset Coverage	Net Assets (Total Assets- Intangible Assets) - (current liabilities - short term debts)	Total Debt	24	NA	100%	Increase on account of issuance of debt instruments in current year
xiii)	Interest Service Coverage	(PBIT + Non Cash Expenses)	Interest	91	NA	100%	increase on account of issuance of debt instruments in current year
xiv)	Net Worth	Profit after tax	Shareholder's fund Retained Earnings	15%	14%	6%	Increase on account of increase in Profit after tax

# Notes:

- (i) The ratio has decreased during the year mainly on account of issuance of commercial paper during the year.
- (ii) The ratio has increased due to issuance of commercial paper and non convertible debenture during the year.
- (iii) The ratio has increased due to decrease in working capital on account of issuance of commercial paper during the year.
- (iv) The ratio has decreased on account of fixed deposit balance at the end of the year.





# Year ended March 31, 2023

Sr. No.	Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	As on March 31, 2023	As on March 31, 2022	% Change	Reason for variance
i)	Current Ratio	Current Assets	Current Llabilities	8	5	42%	The ratio has increased during the year mainly on account of increase in interest accrued on loan given to SDIL.
11)	Debt Equity Ratio	Total Debt	Shareholder's Equity	NA	NA	NA	NA
(6)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Earnings available for Debt service	Debt Service	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Debt service = la	nterest & Lease Pa		ciation+ Finance cost. payments. Principal repa paid out of the profits for	
iv)	Return on Equity	Net Profit after taxes	Average Shareholders (Unitholder) Equity	14%	14%	-3%	NA
v)	Inventory Turnover	Cost of Goods Sold	Average Inventory		No	t applicable	
vi)	Trade receivable Turnover (in times)	Net Credit Sales (Gross Credit Sales - Sale Returns)	Average Trade Receivables	NA	, NA	NA	NA }
vii)	Trade payable Turnover (In times)	Purchases of services and other expenses	Average Trade Payables	12	10	24%	Increase in trade payables as on March 31, 2023
vili)	Net Capital Turnover	Net Sales (Total Sales - Sale Return)	Working Capital (Current Assets - Current Liabilities)	I	2	(34%)	The ratio has decreased on account of increase in working capital due to interest accrued on loan given to SDIL.
ix)	Net Profit	Net Profit	Net Sales	98%	99%	0%	28
x)	Return on capital employed	Earning before interest and taxes	Capital Employed (Tangible Net Worth + Total Debt)	14%	14%	0%	
xi)	Return on Investment	Return generated on investments	Average investments	30%	-	100%	Pertains to interest income on fixed deposits
xii}	Asset Coverage	Net Assets (Total Assets- Intangible Assets) - (current liabilities - short term debts)	Total Debt	NA	NA	NA	NA NA
xiii)	Interest Service Coverage	(PBIT + Non Cash Expenses)	Interest	NA	NA	NA NA	NA
xiv)	Net Worth	Profit after tax	Shareholder's fund + Retained Earnings	14%	14%	0%	25-

- (II) The Trust does not hold any benami property and no proceedings have been initiated on or are pending against the Trust for holding benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and Rules made thereunder.
- (III) The Trust have not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- (IV) The Trust has no transactions with the companies struck off under Companies Act, 2013 or Companies Act, 1956.
- (V) The Trust does not have any transactions recorded in the books of account that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the assessments under Income Tax Act, 1961.





#### Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

- (VI) The Trust has not traded or invested in crypto currency or virtual currency.
- (VII) Utilisation of borrowings availed from banks and financial institutions The borrowings obtained by the Trust from financial institutions have been applied for the purposes for which such loans were was taken.
- 33 Subsequent to the year ended March 31, 2024, the Board of Directors of BIP India have declared a distribution (return on capital) of Rs. 2.3826 per unit on May 16, 2024. Pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 22(7) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations and receipt of approval from at least 75% of the unit holders by value (excluding the value of units held by parties related to the transaction), Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited has been inducted as a Sponsor to the Trust. Further, the Deed of Accession dated May 16, 2024 has been executed to induct the said company as a Sponsor to the Trust.
- 34 "0" represents the amount below the denomination threshold.

### 35 APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements have been approved by the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Investment Manager of the Trust at their respective meetings held on May 16, 2024.

For and on the behalf of the Board of Director of BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private

(acting in the capacity of Investment Manager of Data Infrastructure Trust)

Dhananjay Josi₩ Managing Director DIN: 09096270

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai Inder Mehta Chief Financial Officer

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: California Farah Irani Compliance Officer

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai





Chartered Accountants One International Center, Tower 3, 27"-32" Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road (West) Mumbai, 400 013 Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 22 6185 4000 Fax: +91 22 6185 4001

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Unitholders of Data Infrastructure Trust (formerly known as Tower Infrastructure Trust)
Report on the Audit of Consolidated Financial Statements

# **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Data Infrastructure Trust (formerly known as Tower Infrastructure Trust) ("the Trust") and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the "Group"), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Statement of Changes in Unitholders' Equity, Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, Consolidated Statement of Net Assets at Fair Value as at March 31, 2024, Consolidated Statement of Total Returns at Fair Value and Net Distributable Cash Flows for the year ended on that date and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the consideration of reports of the other auditor and based on the separate financial statements of the subsidiaries referred to in the Other Matters section below, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014 as amended from time to time including any guidelines and circulars issued thereunder read with the SEBI Master Circular Number SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 dated July 06, 2023 (together referred to as the "InvIT Regulations") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards as defined in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended), and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the InvIT Regulations, of the state of affairs of the Trust as at March 31, 2024, and its consolidated profit including other comprehensive income, its changes in unitholders' equity, its cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2024, its net assets at fair value as at March 31, 2024, its total returns at fair value and its net distributable cash flows for the year ended on that date and other financial information of the Trust.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) and other pronouncements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and other auditor, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Regd. Office: One International Center, Tower 3, 27th – 32nd Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road (West), Mumbai - 400 013, Maharashtra, India (LLP Identification No. AAB-8737)

# **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw attention to Note 2 B (n) which describes the presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" to comply with InVIT Regulations. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

# **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
1	Fair Value of Net Assets of the Trust:	Principal audit procedures performed among others:
	In accordance with InvIT Regulations, the Trust discloses Statement of Net Assets at Fair Value which requires fair valuation of net assets.	Our audit procedures relating to the determination of the fair value of net assets included the following, among others:
	The fair value of net assets of the Trust is determined by an independent valuer using discounted cash flow method.	<ul> <li>Tested design, implementation and operating effectiveness of the internal control related to determination of fair value of assets and review</li> </ul>
	While there are several assumptions that are required to determine the fair value of net assets of the Trust, assumptions with the highest degree of estimate, subjectivity and impact on fair value are the valuation methodology used in determining the fair value, future cashflows estimated by the Management, discount rate and terminal growth rate. Auditing this assumption required a high degree of auditor judgment as the estimates made by the Management and the independent external valuer contain significant measurement uncertainty.	<ul> <li>Reviewed the independent external valuer's valuation reports to obtain an understanding of the source of information used by the independent external valuer in determining the fair valuation.</li> <li>Tested the reasonableness of the future cash flows shared by Management with external valuer by comparing it to source information used in preparing the forecasts and with historical forecasts and actual performance to support any significant expected future changes to the business.</li> </ul>
	Refer the Consolidated Statement of Net assets at fair value in the consolidated financial statements.	Evaluated the Trust's independent external valuer's competence to perform the valuation.

6r. Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
	<ul> <li>Involved our internal fair valuation specialists to independently determine fair value of the Net Assets of the Trust as at the balance sheet date, which included assessment of reasonableness of the discount rate and terminal growth rate used by management in valuation and the methodology to determine the fair value.</li> <li>Compared the fair value determined by the Trust with that determined by our internal fair valuation specialist to assess the reasonableness of the fair valuation.</li> <li>Tested the arithmetical accuracy of computation in the Consolidated Statement of Net Assets at Fair Value and evaluated adequacy of disclosures in the consolidated financial statements as per requirement of InvIT Regulation.</li> </ul>

# Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

- BIP India Infra Project Management Services Private Limited ('Investment Manager') acting in its
  capacity as an Investment Manager of the Trust is responsible for the other information. The other
  information comprises the information and disclosures included in the Annual Report but does not
  include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements and our auditor's
  report thereon.
- Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we
  will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
- In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read
  the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially
  inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course
  of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.
- If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Management of Investment Manager ("the Management"), is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in unitholders' equity, consolidated cash flows of the Group for the year ended March 31, 2024, consolidated statement of net assets at fair value as at March 31, 2024, total returns at fair value and net distributable cash flows for the year ended on that date of the Trust and its subsidiaries in accordance with the InvIT Regulations, the Indian Accounting Standards as defined in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with InvIT Regulations.

The respective Board of Directors of the Investment Manager and of the subsidiaries included in the Group, are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Investment Manager of the Trust, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the Management and Board of Directors of the subsidiaries included in the Group are responsible for assessing the Trust's and subsidiaries ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors of the Investment Manager and subsidiaries either intends to liquidate the Trust and subsidiaries or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the Investment Manager and subsidiaries included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

# Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether
due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a

material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion
  on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities within the
  Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the
  direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included
  in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities
  included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditors, such
  other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried
  out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Trust and subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year and are

therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Other matters

- We did not audit the financial statements of a subsidiary whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs. 3 million as at March 31, 2024, total revenues of Rs. Nil and net cash inflow amounting to Rs. 2 million for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements have been audited by other auditor whose report have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary, and our report, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary, is based solely on the report of the other auditor.
- We did not audit the financial statements of a subsidiary, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs. 1 million as at March 31, 2024, total revenues of Rs. 0 million and net cash inflow amounting to Rs. 1 million for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements whose financial statements have not been audited by us. These financial statements are unaudited and have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary, is based solely on such unaudited financial statements. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the Management, these financial statements are not material to the Group.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements above and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the work done and the report of the other auditor and the financial statements certified by the Management.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

Based on our audit and as required by InvIT Regulations, we report that:

- a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
- b) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Statement of Changes in Unitholders' Equity, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and of its subsidiaries dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of consolidated financial statements;
- c) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards as defined in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended), and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the InvIT Regulations.

MA

d) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to be transferred to the Investor Protection and Education Fund by the Trust and its subsidiaries.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 117366W/ W100018)

**Mohammed Bengali** 

Partner

Membership No. 105828 UDIN: 24105828BKFIIJ6577

Place: Mumbai Date: May 16, 2024

Data Infrastructure Trust

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024

Particulars	Notes	As at	(Rs. in Million
	1100	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
ASSETS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	3	442,796	407,069
Right of use assets	4A	1,665	1,173
Capital work in progress	3	517	489
Goodwill on acquisition	3	7,990	7,990
Other Intangible assets	3	4,293	4,833
Intangible assets under development	3	0	,,===
Financial assets:			Ť
Other financial assets	5	8,105	7,114
Deferred tax asset (net)	6	15	1
Other non-current assets	7	10,134	67,007
Total non-current assets		475,515	495,681
CURRENT ASSETS			
Financial assets:			
Trade receivables	8	1,013	1,783
Cash and cash equivalents	9	6,458	5,760
Other bank balances	10	130	208
Other financial assets	11	11,065	5,713
Other current assets	12	2,404	4,167
Total current assets		21,070	17,631
Total assets		496,585	513,312
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
EQUITY			
Unit capital	13	261,017	261,152
Contribution	13A	240	240
Other equity	14	(127,560)	(91,533
Total equity		133,697	169,859
LIABILITIES			
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	15	282,503	275,213
Lease liabilities	4B	1,357	850
Other financial liabilities	20	20,211	17,575
Provisions	17	15,649	13,716
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	6	1,067	1,202
Other non current liabilities	21	226	422
Total non-current liabilities		321,013	308,978





# Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024

			(Rs. in Million	
Particulars	Notes	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Current liabilities			<del></del>	
Financial liabilities				
Short - term borrowings	18	29,541	20,162	
Lease liabilities	4B	266	216	
Trade payables				
<ul> <li>total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises</li> </ul>	19	26	1	
<ul> <li>total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises</li> </ul>	19	7,468	4,638	
Other financial liabilities	20	2,399	7,842	
Other current liabilities	21	2,165	1,611	
Current Tax liabilities	16	1		
Provisions	17	9	5	
Total Current liabilities		41,875	34,475	
Total liabilities		362,888	343,453	
Total equity and liabilities		496,585	513,312	

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements

1 to 47

As per our report of even date.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

**Chartered Accountants** 

Firm Regn No: 117366W/W-100018

For and on the behalf of the Board of Director of BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited (acting in the capacity of Investment Manager of Data Infrastructure Trust)

**Mohammed Bengali** 

Partner

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai **Dhananjay Joshi** Managing Director

DIN: 09096270

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai

Inder Mehta

Inelp

Chief Financial Officer

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: California Farah Irani Compliance Officer

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai





**Data Infrastructure Trust** 

# Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for year ended March 31, 2024

Particulars	Notes	Year ended March 31, 2024	(Rs. in Million) Year ended March 31, 2023
INCOME	·		
Revenue from operations	22	128,775	110,998
Interest Income	23	2,534	415
Gain on Sale of Mutual Fund (including net gain on fair		635	379
valuation)			0.0
Other income	24	1,565	654
Total income		133,509	112,446
CVPPA			
EXPENSES			
Investment Manager fee		28	28
Trustee fee		2	2
Project Manager fee		24	24
Audit fees		46	63
Network operating expenses	25	77,246	66,238
Employee benefits expense	26	1,335	1,156
Finance costs	27	25,001	20,821
Valuation fee		3	1
Annual Listing fee		1	2
Rating fee		35	38
Insurance and Security Fees		11	13
Depreciation and amortisation expense	28	17,047	15,058
Legal and professional fees		766	213
Other expenses	29	870	861
Total expenses		122,415	104,518
Profit before tax		11,094	7,928
Tax expenses	6		
i) Current tax	Ü	74	118
ii) Income tax for earlier years		(23)	
iii) Deferred tax credit		(149)	(7) (150)
Total tax expense		(98)	(39)
Profit for the year		11,192	7,967
Other comprehensive income			
Items which will not be reclassified to statement of profit	and loss		
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit plans		(0)	1
Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to p	orofit or loss	0	\$2.5
		0	1
Items that will be reclassified to statement of profit or los Cash flow hedges:			
Fair value (loss) /gain arising on hedging instrument during Cost of hedging	the year	(86)	160
Changes in the fair value during the year in relation to time forward elements related hedged items	-period /	(474)	(375)
Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to prof	it or loss	-	-
		(560)	(215)
Other comprehensive loss for the year (A+B)		(560)	(214)
Total comprehensive income for the year	JASKINS .	10,632	7,753
Attributable to unitholders	W	10,632	7,753

Earnings per unit (EPU)

Basic per unit (in Rupees)

Diluted per unit (in Rupees)

**Particulars** 

# Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for year ended March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Million)
Year ended
March 31, 2023
3.06

3.06

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements

1 to 47

Notes

30

As per our report of even date.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP Chartered Accountants

Firm Regn No: 117366W/W-100018

**Mohammed Bengali** 

Partner

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai For and on the behalf of the Board of Director of BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited (acting in the capacity of Investment Manager of Data

4.30

4.30

Year ended March 31, 2024

Infrastructure Trust)

Dhananjay Joshi

Managing Director DIN: 09096270

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai

Inder Mehta

Chief Financial Officer

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: California Farah Irani Compliance Officer

Date: May 16, 2024

Place: May 16, 2024





Consolidated Statement of Changes In Unitholders' equity for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	Year ended	Year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	
(A) Unit capital			
Balance at the beginning of the year	261,152	261,152	
Issued during the year		-	
Distribution during the year - Return of Capital "	(135)		
Balance at the end of the year	261,017	261,152	
B) Initial contribution			
Balance at the beginning of the year	240	240	
Contribution during the year		-	
Balance at the end of the year	240	240	

			Other comprehe	ensive income	(Rs. in Million)	
(C)	Other equity	Reserves and surplus: retained earnings	Cash flow hedges	Cost of hedging reserve	Total	
	As on April 01, 2022	(67,799)	(113)	(818)		
	Profit for the year Distribution during the year - Return on Capital "	7,967 (30,568)	-	-	7,967 (30,568)	
	Change in fair value of designated portion of hedging instruments  Change in fair value of time value of option		94	- (757)	94 (757)	
	Amounts reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss		66	382	448	
	Provision for unit issuance cost written back OCI impact on remeasurement of defined benefit plans	13 (0)	·		13 (0)	
L	Balance as at the end of the year i.e. March 31, 2023	(90,387)	47	(1,193)	(91,532)	
	As on April 01, 2023	(90,387)	47	(1,193)	(91,532)	
	Profit for the year	11,192	-	-	11,192	
	Distribution during the year - Return on Capital # Change in fair value of designated portion of hedging instruments	(46,660)	- (37)	-	(46,660) (37)	
	Changes in the fair value in relation to time-period/ forward elements related hedged items	-	-	(814)	(814)	
	Amounts reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss		(49)	340	291	
	OC! impact on remeasurement of defined benefit plans	(0)	-	•	(0)	
1	Balance as at the end of the year i.e. March 31, 2024	(125,854)	(39)	(1,667)	(127,560)	

The distributions made by the Data InvIT to its unitholders are based on the Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCF) of the Data InvIT under the SEBI InvIT Regulations (refer note 42).

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements

1 to 47

"0" represents the amount below the denomination threshold.

As per our report of even date.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP Chartered Accountants Firm Regn No: 117366W/W-100018

Mohammed Bengali Partner

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai For and on the behalf of the Board of Director of BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited

(acting in the capacity of Investment Manager of Data Infrastructure Trust)

Ohananjay Jojni Managing Director DIN: 09096270 Inder Mehta Chief Financial Officer Farah Irani Compliance Officer

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai Date: May 16, 2024 Place: California Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai





# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended March 31, 2024

		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss	11,094	7,928
Adjusted for:		
Fair value loss on financial instruments	443	525
Gain on settlement of contingent consideration (refer note: 20(i))	(1,561)	-
Depreciation and amortisation expense	17,047	15,058
Gain on Sale of Mutual Fund (including net gain on fair valuation)	-	(16)
Gain on buyback of senior secured notes		(590
Interest income on fixed deposits and security deposits	(232)	(318
Interest income on capital advance	(2,275)	(69
Ineffectiveness on derivative contracts designated as cashflow hedge	2	(9
Provision for doubtful debts	2	5
Liabilities / Provision no longer required written back		(32
Exchange loss (attributable to finance cost)	571	3,087
Modification of derivative contracts		7
Loss on sale / discard of property, plant and equipment and capital work in progress	10	16
Finance costs	24,424	17,727
Operating profit before working capital changes	49,525	43,319
Adjusted for :		
Trade receivables, other financial assets and other assets	4,400	213
Trade payables, other financial liabilities and other liabilities	4,844	(20
man di anno anno della compania di constanti	9,244	193
Cash generated from operating activities	58,769	43,512
Income taxes (paid) / refund (net)	(452)	52
Net Cash flow generated from operations (A)	58,317	43,564
8 CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
Contingent Consideration paid for acquisition of subsidiary (refer note 20(i))	(2,401)	*
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(3,025)	(71,617
(including capital work in progress, capital advance and intangible assets		
under development)		
Sale of investments	-	1,368
Investments in bank deposits (net)	(53)	(6
Interest received	2,535	287
Net Cash flow used in investing activities (B)	(2,944)	(69,968
C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Payment of lease liabilities	(305)	(165
Proceeds from long term borrowings	37,632	136,844
Repayment of long term borrowings	(22,266)	(63,087
Proceeds from short term borrowings	_ · · · · -	2,250
Repayment of short term borrowings	-	(2,250
Finance costs paid	(22,936)	(17,073
Payment of distribution to unitholders - Return on Capital	(46,660)	(30,568
Payment of distribution to unitholders - Return of Capital	(135)	-
Provision for unit issuance costs written back	*	13
Net Cash flow (used in) / generated from financing activities (C)	(54,670)	25,964
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	703	(440
Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents	5,754	6,180
Add: Effect of unrealised fair value gain on mutual funds	1	14
Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	6,458	5,754





Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended March 31, 2024

Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Cash and cash equivalents comprises of		
Balances with banks in current account	944	825
Fixed deposits with banks	730	- 2
nvestments in Mutual Funds	4,784	4,935
Bank Overdraft		(6
Cash and cash equivalents (Refer note 9)	6,458	5,754

# Changes in Liability arising from financing activities

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	As at	Cash Flow		Non Cash			
	April 01, 2023		Amortised Amortised Net G		Net Gain on buyback	March 31, 2024	
			Prepaid finance	premium /			
	1		charges and discount				
			exchange loss				
Borrowings (refer note - 15 and 18)	295,375	15,366	904	399	53	312,044	
Total	295,375	15,366	904	399	20	312,044	

Particulars	As at	Cash Flow Non Cash		Non Cash			
	April 01, 2022		Amortised Net Gain on buyback		Amortised Net Ga		March 31, 2023
			Prepaid finance				
	1		charges and				
			unrealised				
Borrowings (refer note - 15 and 18)	218,844	73,764	3,357		(590)	295,375	
Total	218,844	73,764	3,357		(590)	295,375	

1 The above Statement of Cash Flow has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in IND AS - 7 "Statement of Cash Flows"

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

**Chartered Accountants** Firm Regn No: 117366W/W-100018 For and on the behalf of the Board of Director of

Mohammed Bengali

Partner

Date: May 16, 2024

Place: Mumbai

BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited

(acting in the capacity of Investment Manager of Data Infrastructure Trust)

Dhananjay Joshi Managing Director DIN: 09096270

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai

Inder Mehta

Chief Financial Officer

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: California

Farah Irani

Compliance Officer

Date: May 16, 2024

Place: Mumbai





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

Disclosures pursuant to SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 dated July 06, 2023:

# (A) Consolidated Statement of Net Assets at Fair Value:

(Rs. in Million)

	As at Mar	As at March 31, 2024		h 31, 2023	
	Book Value	Fair Value*	Book Value	Fair Value*	
A. Assets	496,585	686,047	513,312	682,831	
B. Liabilities (as reflected in the balance sheet)	362,888	362,888	343,453	343,453	
C. Net Assets (A-B)	133,697	323,159	169,859	339,378	
D. No. of Units (in million)	2,603	2,603	2,603	2,603	
E. NAV(C/D)	51.36	124.15	65.26	130.38	

<sup>\*</sup>Total Assets includes the fair value of the assets attributable to Trust as at March 31, 2024. Assets are valued as per valuation report issued by independent valuer appointed under the SEBI InvIT Regulations and relied on by the statutory auditors.

Project wise breakup of fair value of assets as at March 31, 2024:

(Rs. in Million)

Troject was breakap or fall value of assets as at march sa, asa-v.		113. 111 1411111011)
Project	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited ("SDPL")	663,496	663,962
Crest Digitel Private Limited ("CDPL")	21,308	17,637
Roam Digitel Private Limited* ("RDIPL")	1	_
Crest Virtual Network Private Limited* ("CVNPL")	3	-
Consolidation Adjustments	1,068	1,204
Subtotal	685,876	682,803
Assets (in Trust)	171	28
Total Assets	686,047	682,831

<sup>\*</sup> The Trust has acquired Roam Digitel Private Limited w.e.f. September 08, 2023

Data InvIT has also conducted valuation as per SEBI InvIT Regulations in September, 2023.

# Detailed Project wise breakup of fair value of assets as at March 31, 2024:

Particulars	SDIL (A)	CDPL (B)	RDIPL (C)	CVNPL (D)	Total of SPVs (E)=(C+D)	Trust (D)	Consolidated Adjustments (E)	Total (C+D+E)
A. Enterprise Value (EV) as per Independent Registered Valuer's report	618,082	18,114	137	~	636,196	(25)	50	636,196
B. Cash and Bank Balance and Other assets	6,696	245	1	3	6,945	171	7.0	7,116
C. Net liabilities considered in valuation	38,718	2,949	54.0	0	41,667		1,068	42,734
D. Net Assets (A+B+C)	663,496	21,308	1	3	684,808	171	1,068	686,047

# Detailed Project wise breakup of fair value of assets as at March 31, 2023:

Particulars	SDIL (A)	CDPL (B)	Total of SPVs (C)=(A+B)	Trust (D)	Consolidated Adjustments (E)	Total (C+D+E)
A. Enterprise Value (EV) as per Independent Registered Valuer's report	622,932	15,415	638,347	54		638,347
B. Cash and Bank Balance	5,769	240	6,009	28		6,037
C. Net liabilities considered in valuation	35,261	1,982	37,243		1,204	38,447
D. Net Assets (A+B+C)	663,962	17,637	681,599	28	1,204	682,831





<sup>\*\*</sup> CDPL acquired Crest Virtual Network Private Limited w.e.f. September 21, 2023.

# Sensitivity Analysis

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of the discount rate, while holding all other assumptions constant. The result of sensitivity analysis is given below:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Discount rate			
a. Discount rate - 50 basis points NAV (Rs. Per unit)	135.86	142.37	
b. Discount rate - 50 basis points NAV impact (%)	9.56%	9-20%	
c. Discount rate + 50 basis points NAV (Rs. Per unit)	112.98	119.24	
d. Discount rate + 50 basis points NAV impact (%)	(8.89%)	(8-55%)	

Due to the use of discounted cash flow method to determine the fair value of net assets, it is considered as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as per the requirements of Ind AS 113 " Fair value measurements".

(B) Consolidated Statement of Total Return at Fair Value		(Rs. in Million)		
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023		
Total comprehensive income (as per statement of profit and loss)	10,632	7,753		
Add/(Less): Other changes in fair value not recognized in Total Comprehensive Income		_		
Total return	10,632	7,753		





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### 1 CORPORATE INFORMATION

The consolidated financial statements comprise financial statements of Data Infrastructure Trust ("Data InvIT/Trust") (formerly known as Tower Infrastructure Trust) and its subsidiaries / Special Purpose Vehicle (SPVs) (a) Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited ("SDIL"), (b) Crest Digitel Private Limited (formerly known as Space Teleinfra Private Limited ("CDPL"), (c) Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited ("RDIPL") and (d) Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited) ("CVNPL") (collectively, the Group).

Trust was set up by Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited ("Reliance Sponsor") on January 31, 2019, as a contributory irrevocable trust under the provisions of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882. The Trust was registered as an infrastructure investment trust under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014 ("InviT Regulations") on March 19, 2019, having registration number IN/InviT/18-19/0009. Pursuant to the approval granted by SEBI and upon issuance of fresh Certificate of Registration, the name of the Trust has changed from Tower Infrastructure Trust' to 'Data Infrastructure Trust' w.e.f. October 08, 2021.

Sponsors of the Trust are BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd, a Company registered in Singapore and Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited, a Company incorporated in India. Sponsors of the Trust are BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., a company registered in Singapore and Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in India. Pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 22(7) of the SEBI InviT Regulations and receipt of approval from at least 75% of the unit holders by value (excluding the value of units held by parties related to the transaction), Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited has been inducted as a Sponsor to the Trust. Further, the Deed of Accession dated May 16, 2024 has been executed to induct the said company as a Sponsor to the Trust.

The Trustee to the Trust is Axis Trustee Services Limited ("Trustee").

W.e.f. December 12, 2023, BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited ("BIP India / Investment Manager") has been appointed as the Investment Manager of the Trust basis the approval from SEBI vide letter dated December 11, 2023. Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited ("BIIMPL / erstwhile Investment Manager") is the erstwhile Investment Manager of the Trust BIIMPL had resigned as the Investment Manager of the Trust vide letter dated September 29, 2023 but continued in its capacity till close of business hours on December 11, 2023.

#### 2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# A1. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements of Trust comprises the consolidated balance sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Unitholders' Equity for the year ended March 31, 2024 and notes to the Financial Statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information. Additionally, it includes the Consolidated Statement of Net Assets at fair Value as at March 31, 2024, the Statement of Total Returns at fair Value for year then ended and other additional financial disclosures as required under the SEBI InvIT Regulations. The Consolidated Financial Statements were authorized for issue in accordance with resolutions passed by the Board of Directors of the Investment Manager on behalf of the Trust on May 16, 2024. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of invIT Regulations, as amended from time to time read with the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-POD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 dated July 06, 2023 ("SEBI Circular"); Indian Accounting Standards as defined in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 ("Ind AS"), to the extent not inconsistent with the SEBI InvIT Regulations (Refer Note 13 on presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" instead of compound instruments under Ind AS 32 – Financial Instruments: Presentation), read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

# Statement of compliance with Ind AS:

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS, to the extent not inconsistent with the InvIT Regulations as more fully described above.

These financial statements have been prepared and presented on a historical cost convention, except for certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as stated in the accounting policies below. Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued Indian Accounting Standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing Indian Accounting Standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

These financial statements are presented in Rs million, and all values are rounded to the nearest Million (INR 000,000), except when otherwise indicated.

# A2. BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION

The Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements include the Financial Statements of the Trust and entities controlled by the Trust. Control is achieved when the Group:

- has power over the investee;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- has the ability to use its power to affects its returns.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the period are included in the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss from the date the Group gains control until the date when the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Group and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Group and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

The financial statements are consolidated on a line-by-line basis and intra-group balances and transactions including unrealised gain / loss from such transactions are eliminated upon consolidation. Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies.

The Financial Statements of all entities used for the purpose of consolidation are drawn upto the same reporting date as that of the trust i.e. year ended on March 31, 2024.

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in existing subsidiaries that do not result in the Group losing the control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Group.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, a gain or loss is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss and is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interests. All amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that subsidiary are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities of the subsidiary (i.e. reclassified to profit or loss or transferred to another category of equity as specified /permitted by applicable Ind AS). The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under Ind AS 109, or, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or joint venture.

#### B. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (a) Current and Non-Current Classification:

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on Current/ Non-Current classification.

An asset is treated as Current when it is

- i) Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
- ii) Held primarily for trading:
- iii) Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- iv) Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current

A liability is treated as Current when

- i) It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- ii) Held primarily for trading;
- iii) It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- iv) There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Group classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The Group has considered 12 months as its normal operating cycle.

#### (b) Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets:

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes purchase price, borrowing cost and any cost directly attributable to bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost can be measured reliably.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of a Property, plant and equipment are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

# (i) In case of Subsidiary SDIL -

Depreciation is provided using the straight line method as per the useful life of the assets estimated by the management. The estimated useful lives of the assets, which are higher than, lower than or equal to those prescribed under Schedule II of the Act, are listed in the table below. Depreciation on addition/ deletion of property, plant and equipment made during the year is provided on pro-rata basis from/ to the date of such addition/ deletion.

Asset Group	Estimated useful life (in years)
Computers	3 years
Plant and Equipments*	7 to 30 years
Office Equipments*	3 years
Furniture and Fixtures*	5 years

Freehold land is not depreciated. Leasehold land and leasehold improvements is depreciated over the period of lease.

For these class of assets, based on an internal assessment supported by a technical evaluation conducted, the management believes the useful life of the assets is appropriate which is different than those prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013.

Based on internal assessment the management believes the residual value of Plant and equipments is estimated to be 6% and 5% for other assets of the original cost of those respective assets. The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of Property, Plant and Equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of a property, plant and equipment are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

# (ii) In case of Subsidiary CDPL -

Depreciation is provided using the straight line method as per the useful life of the assets estimated by the management. The estimated useful lives of the assets, which are higher than, lower than or equal to those prescribed under Schedule II of the Act, are listed in the table below. Depreciation on addition/ deletion of property, plant and equipment made during the year is provided on pro-rata basis from/ to the dateof such addition/ deletion. The useful life is as follows:

Particulars of Property, plant and equipment	Useful Life (in no. of years)
Plant and Equipment*	3-10
Office equipments	5
Lease improvements and furniture	10
Vehicles	8
Computers	3

<sup>\*</sup>For this class of asset, based on an internal assessment supported by a technical evaluation conducted, the management believes the useful life of the assets is appropriate which is different from those prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Act.

Based on internal assessment the management believes the residual value of property, plant and equipment is estimated to be 5% assets of the original cost of those respective assets. The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of property, plant and equipment are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired are initially recognised at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The intangible assets with a finite useful life are amortised using straight line method over their estimated useful lives. Costs associated with maintaining software programmes are recognised as an expense as incurred. Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of an intangible asset are determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and recognised as income or expense in the Profit and Loss. The estimated useful life is reviewed annually by the management.

Intangible assets	Estimated Useful Life (In no. of years)
Computer Software and likense	5-6

#### Capital work in progress and intangible assets under development:

Property, plant and equipments and intangible assets that are under construction/ development is accounted for as capital work in progress / intangible assets under development until such assets are ready for their intended use. Advances given towards acquisition or construction of property, plant and equipments outstanding at each reporting date are disclosed as Capital Advances under "Other non-current assets".

#### Goodwill

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business is carried at cost established at the date of acquilition of the business less accumulated impairment loss if any. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's each generating units (CGU) that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. A CGU to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently when there is an indication that the CGU may be impaired. If the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the units pro-rata based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss on goodwill is not reversed in subsequent period. On disposal of relevant CGU the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the profit or loss on disposal.

#### (c) Leases

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

#### As a Lessee

The Group's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for land and buildings. The Group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Group recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Group recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

SDIL's agreements with the landowners for taking land on lease for construction of Towers thereon, read with the stipulations of the Master Service Agreements with its customers have been concluded to be short term lease.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Group changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

# As a Lessor

Leases are classified as finance leases when substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership transfer from the Group to the lessee. Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the Group's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding in respect of the lease.

Leases where the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Lease rentals under operating leases are recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Contingent rents are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned

# (d) Finance Cos

Borrowing costs include exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost. Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of the cost of such assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use.

Interest income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are charged to statement of profit and loss as per effective interest rate method in the period in which they are incurred

# (e) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### Asset Retirement Obligation:

The Group uses various leased premises to install its tower assets. A provision is recognised for the cost to be incurred for the restoration of these premises at the end of the lease period, which is estimated based on actual quotes, which are reasonable and appropriate under these circumstances. It is expected that these provisions will be utilised at the end of the lease period of the respective sites as per respective leases.

#### (f) Impairment of Financial Assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Group uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of Financial Assets other than those measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss (FVTPL).

Expected Credit Losses are measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

The 12-months expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date); or

Full lifetime expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument).

For Trade Receivables the Group applies' simplified approach which requires expected life time losses to be recognized from initial recognition of the receivables.

For other assets, the Group uses 12 month ECL to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk full lifetime ECL is used.

#### (g) Taxation

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in the comprehensive income or in equity. In which case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income and equity.

#### Current tax

Current income-tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

#### Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and the carry forward of any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax losses can be utilized. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

# (h) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes cash at banks, cash on hand, short term highly liquid investments and short term deposits with an original maturity of 3 months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. As part of Group's cash management policy to meet short term cash commitments, it parks its surplus funds in short-term highly liquid instruments that are generally held for a period of three months or less from the date of acquisition. These short-term highly liquid instruments are debt overnight funds that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value. For the purpose of the statement of cash flow, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash, short term highly liquid investments and short term benefits as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts, if any as they are considered an integral part of the Group's cash management.

# [i] Impairment of non-financial assets - property, plant and equipment

The Group assesses at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that any item of Property, Plant and Equipment or group of assets, called Cash Generating Units (CGU) may be impaired. If any such indication exists the recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss to the extent, asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets.

The impairment loss recognised in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

# (J) Foreign Currencles

# Transactions and translation

Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss except to the extent of exchange differences which are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on foreign currency borrowings and that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets, are capitalized as cost of assets.

'Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e. translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) or Statement of Profit or Loss, respectively).

In case of an asset, expense or income where an non-monetary advance is paid/received, the date of transaction is the date on which the advance was initially recognized. If there were multiple payments or receipts in advance, dates of transactions are determined for each payment or receipt of advance consideration.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### [k] Revenue recognition

The Group earns revenue i.e. infrastructure provisioning fees (IP Fees), rental charges for the passive infrastructure service provided and related income primarily from providing passive infrastructure and related services. Revenue is recognized when the Group satisfies the performance obligation by transferring the promised services to the customers. IP Fees are recognized as and when services are rendered on a monthly basis as per the contractual terms prescribed under master services agreement entered with customer. Revenue is recognised to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenues from fixed-price and fixed-time frame contracts, where the performance obligations are satisfied over time and where there is no uncertainty as to measurement or collectability of consideration, are recognised to the extent the Group has rendered the services, as per the contractual arrangements. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable in exchange for transferring the promised services, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government.

Contracts with customers includes certain services received from third-party contractors or vendors. Revenue from such customer contracts is recorded net of costs when the Group is not the principal. In doing so, the Group evaluates whether it controls the good or service before it is transferred to the customer. In determining control, the Group considers whether it has the primary obligation to fulfil the contract, inventory risk, pricing discretion and other factors to determine whether it controls the goods or service and therefore is acting as a principal.

Unbilled revenue represents revenues recognized after the last invoice raised to customer to the period end. These are billed in subsequent periods based on the prices specified in the master service agreement with the customers, whereas invoicing in excess of revenues are classified as unearned revenues.

#### Interest income

Interest income from a financial asset is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount of income can be measured reliably. Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount on initial recognition.

#### Dividends

Dividends are recognised when the Group's right to receive the payment is established.

#### (I) Financial Instruments

#### i) Financial Assets

#### A. Classification of financial assets

Financial assets are classified into the following specified categories: amortised cost, financial assets at fair value through profit and loss' (FVTPL), 'Fair value through other comprehensive income' (FVTOCI). The classification depends on the Group's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of cash flows.

### B. Initial recognition and measurement:

All financial assets and liabilities are initially recognized at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities, which are not at fair value through profit or loss, are added to the fair value on initial recognition. Purchase and sale of financial assets are recognised using trade date accounting.

# C. Subsequent measurement

# a) Financial assets carried at amortised cost (AC)

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

# b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

# c) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are subsequently fair valued through profit or loss.

# ii) Financial liabilities

# A. Classification of debt or equity:

Debt or equity instruments issued by the Group are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

# B. Initial recognition and measurement:

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and in case of borrowings, net of directly attributable cost. Fees of recurring nature are directly recognised in profit or loss as finance cost.

# C. Subsequent measurement:

Financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. For trade and other payables including creditors for capital expenditure maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

# D. Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the Derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### E. Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting :

The Group enters into derivative financial instruments including forward contracts, foreign exchange swaps and options to manage its exposure to foreign exchange rate risk. Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date the derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value at the end of each reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which case the timing of the recognition in Statement of Profit and Loss depends on the nature of the hedged item.

The Group designates certain hedging instruments, which includes derivatives in respect of foreign currency as either cash flow hedge or fair value hedge. At the inception of the hedge relationship, the Group documents the relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged item, along with its risk management objectives and its strategy for undertaking the said transactions. Furthermore, at the inception of the hedge and on an engoing basis, the Group documents whether the hedging instrument is highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk. The effectiveness of hedging instruments to reduce the risk associated with the exposure being hedged is assessed and measured at inception and on an ongoing basis (including its analysis of the sources of hedge ineffectiveness and how it determines the hedge ratio). The ineffective portion of designated hedges is recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Hedges that meet the criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as follows:

#### Fair Value Hedge

Changes in the fair value of the designated portion of derivatives that qualify as fair value hedges are recognised in the statement of profit and loss immediately, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk. The change in the fair value of the designated portion of hedging instrument and the change in the hedged item attributable to hedged risk are recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the line item relating to the hedged item. When the Group designates only the intrinsic value of the option as the hedging instrument, it accounts for the changes in the time value in OCI. This amount is removed from OCI and recognised in statement of profit and loss, either over the period of the hedge if the hedge is time related, or when the hedged transaction affects Statement of Profit and Loss if the hedge is transaction related.

#### Cash Flow Hedge

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognised in other comprehensive income. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in Statement of Profit and Loss. Amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity relating to effective portion as described above are reclassified to Statement of profit and loss in the periods when the hedged item affects Statement of profit and loss, in the same line as the recognised hedged item.

Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or when it no longer qualifies for hedge accounting. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold or terminated or exercised, the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognised in cash flow hedging reserve till the period the hedge was effective remains in cash flow hedging reserve until the underlying transaction occurs. The cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in the cash flow hedging reserve is transferred to the Statement of Profit and Loss upon the occurrence of the underlying transaction. If the forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, then the amount accumulated in cash flow hedging reserve is reclassified in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### (m) Earnings Per Unit (EPU)

Basic earnings per unit is computed using the net profit for the period attributable to the unitholders' and weighted average number of units outstanding during the period.

Diluted earnings per unit is computed using the net profit for the period attributable to unitholder and weighted average number of units and potential units outstanding during the period including unit options, convertible preference units and debentures, except where the result would be anti-dilutive. Potential units that are converted during the period are included in the calculation of diluted earnings per unit, from the beginning of the period or date of issuance of such potential units to the date of conversion.

# (n) Classification of Unitholders' fund

Under the provisions of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, Trust is required to distribute to Unitholders not less than ninety percent of the net distributable cash flows of Trust for each financial period. Accordingly, a portion of the unitholders' funds contains a contractual obligation of the Trust to pay to its Unitholders cash distributions. The Unitholders' funds could therefore have been classified as compound financial instrument which contain both equity and liability components in accordance with Ind AS 32 - Financial Instruments: Presentation. However, in accordance with SEBI Master Circular issued under the SEBI InvIT Regulations, the unitholders' funds have been classified as equity in order to comply with the mandatory requirements of SEBI Master Circular dealing with the minimum disclosures for key financial statements. In line with the above, the distribution payable to unitholders is recognised as liability when the same is approved by the Investment Manager.

# (o) Net distributable cash flows to unit holders

The Trust recognises a liability to make cash distributions to Unit Holders when the distribution is authorised and a legal obligation has been created. As per the SEBI InvIT Regulations, a distribution is authorised when it is approved by the Board of Directors of the Investment Manager. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.

# (p) Cash flow statement

Cash flows are reported using indirect method, whereby net profits / loss before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments and items of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from regular revenue generating (operating activities), investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated.

# (q) Contingent Liabilities

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in notes to accounts when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### (r) Fair Value Measurement

Fair Value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- in the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal market or the most advantageous market must be accessible

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

Valuation techniques used are those that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

#### (s) Retirement Benefits

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees rendered the related services are recognized in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled.

#### **Defined Contribution Plan**

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which the Group pays specified contributions to a separate entity. The Group makes specified monthly contributions towards Provident Fund. The Group's contribution is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss during the period in which the employee renders the related service.

#### Defined Benefit Plan

The Group provides for gratuity, a defined benefit plan covering eligible employees. The gratuity plans provides lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount base on the respective employees base salary and the tenure of employment. A provision for gratuity liability to the employee is made on the basis of actuarial valuation determined using the projected unit credit method. The benefits are discounted using the discount rates for Government Securities at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

Remeasurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability are recognized immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur.

Remeasurement as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

# (t) Business Combinations

Business combinations have been accounted for using the acquisition method under the provisions of Ind AS 103, Business Combinations. The purchase price in an acquisition is measured at the fair value of the assets transferred and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of acquisition, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group. The purchase price also includes the fair value of any contingent consideration. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair value on the date of acquisition. Contingent consideration is remeasured at fair value at each reporting date and changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted during the measurement period, or additional assets or liabilities are recognized, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the amounts recognized as of that date. The measurement period is the period from the date of acquisition to the date Group obtains complete information about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date. The measurement period is subject to a maximum of one year subsequent to the acquisition date. Contingent liabilities acquired in a business combination are initially measured at fair value at the date of acquisition. At the end of subsequent reporting periods, such contingent liabilities are measured at the higher of the amount that would be recognized in accordance with Ind AS 37, Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets and the amount initially recognized.

# C. Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty:

The preparation of the Group's financial statements requires management to make judgement, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of revenue, expenses, assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities and the accompanying disclosures. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

# (a) Depreciation and useful lives of Property, Plant and Equipment

Plant and Equipment are depreciated over their estimated useful life which is based on technical evaluation, actual usage period and operations and maintenance arrangements with a vendor, after taking into account estimated residual value. Management reviews the estimated useful lives and residual values of the assets periodically in order to determine the amount of depreciation to be recorded during any reporting period.

# (b) Asset Retirement Obligation

Asset retirement obligation created for the cost to dismantle equipment and restore sites at the rented premises upon vacation thereof, which is estimated based on actual quotes, which are reasonable and appropriate under these circumstances.

# (c) Revenue from operations

The Group constructs towers on parcels of land taken on lease to provide tower infrastructure and related operations and maintenance services to multiple parties inter-alia engaged in rendering telecommunication services. The Group's business is predominantly of rendering of services and not providing a right of use of part or whole of the asset to its customers.

TRUC

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### [d] Recoverability of trade receivable

Judgements are required in assessing the recoverability of overdue trade receivables and determining whether a provision against those receivables is required. Factors considered include the credit rating of the counterparty, the contractual terms, the amount and timing of anticipated future payments and any possible actions that can be taken to mitigate the risk of non-payment.

#### (e) Provision

Provisions and liabilities are recognized in the period when it becomes probable that there will be a future outflow of funds resulting from past operations or events and the amount of cash outflow can be reliably estimated. The timing of recognition and quantification of the liability require the application of judgement to existing facts and circumstances, which can be subject to change. Since the cash outflows can take place many years in the future, the carrying amounts of provisions and liabilities are reviewed regularly and adjusted to take account of changing facts and circumstances.

#### (f) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or Cash Generating Units (CGU's) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or a groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account, if no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis and whenever there is an indication that the recoverable amount of a cash generating unit. The recoverable amount of cash generating units is determined based on fair value less cost to sell. The goodwill impairment test is performed at the level of the cash-generating unit. Key assumptions on which management has based its determination of recoverable amount include estimated long term growth rates, weighted average cost of capital and estimated operating margins. Cash flow projections take into account past experience and represent management's best estimate about future developments. In estimating the future cash flows / fair value less cost of disposal, the Trust has made certain assumptions relating to the future customer base, future revenues, operating parameters, capital expenditure and terminal growth rate which the Trust believes reasonably reflects the future expectation of these items. However, if these assumptions change consequent to change in future conditions, there could be further favorable / adverse effect on the recoverable amount of the assets. The assumptions will be monitored on periodic basis by the Trust and adjustments will be made if conditions relating to the assumptions indicate that such adjustments are appropriate.

#### (g) Leases

#### As a lessee - Determination of lease term

The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Group is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In determining the lease term and assessing the length of the non-cancellable period of a lease, an entity shall apply the definition of a contract and determine the period for which the contract is enforceable. A lease is no longer enforceable when the lessee and the lessor each has the right to terminate the lease without permission from the other party with no more than an insignificant penalty. Further, in assessing whether the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Group to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The Group uses significant judgement in assessing the lease term, including anticipated renewals and the arrangements as per the contract with its customers.

# [h] Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised for deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses for which there is probability of utilitation against the future taxable profit. The Group uses judgement to determine the amount of deferred tax that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits and business developments.

# (i) Business combination - Contingent consideration

Business combinations are accounted for using Ind AS 103, Business Combinations. Ind AS 103 requires the identifiable intangible assets and contingent consideration to be fair valued in order to ascertain the net fair value of identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree. Estimates are required to be made in determining the value of contingent confideration and intangible assets. These measurements are based on information available at the acquisition date and are based on expectations and assumptions that have been deemed reasonable by the Group.

RUCZ

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

NOTE 3. Property, plant and equipment, Intangible assets, Capital work in progress (CWIP) and Intangible assets under development

(Rs. in Million)

	Crackald Land	plodescol		Diant and			
	rieemond Carin	רבפאבווסומ			Office	Furniture and	
	(refer note i and	Improvements	Computers	Equipments	Farrinmente	Fixtures	Total
	43)	(refer note i)			cyanomicus		
Gross carrying value as at April 01, 2022	120	19	51	456,480	4	36	456,710
Addition during the year	•	57	14	15,749	10	S	15,835
Adjustment on account of Business Combination (refer note (ii) below)	•	29	1	(15)	(1)	(29)	(15)
Deletion during the year	ı	(0)	(1)	(32)		(0)	(33)
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023	120	105	65	472,182	13	12	472,497
Addition during the year		34	9	51,924	7	9	51,977
Deletion during the year	1	1	(1)	(23)	(0)	,	(24)
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2024	120	139	70	524,083	20	18	524,450
Accumulated Depreciation as at April 01, 2022	,	4	20	51,144	m	18	51,189
Depreciation during the year	1	14	17	14,329	2	2	14,364
Adjustment on account of Business Combination (refer note (ii) below)	•	6	(2)	(108)	(2)	(17)	(120)
Deletion during the year		(0)	(1)	(4)	ð.	*	(5)
Accumulated Depreciation as at March 31, 2023		27	34	65,361	3	3	65,428
						ſ	
Depreciation during the year	1	50	100	16,186	4	m	16,232
Deletion during the year	*	1	(1)	(5)	(0)	**	(9)
Accumulated Depreciation as at March 31, 2024	•	47	51	81,542	7	9	81,654
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2023	120	78	31	406,821	10	6	407,069
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2024	120	92	19	442,541	13	12	442,796
							(Rs. in Million)
						As at March	As at March 31,
Particulars						31, 2024	2023
Capital work in progress (refer below for ageing and note (iii))						517	489
Intangible assets under development (refer below for ageing and note (iii))						0	5

1, 2024	
31,	
ch 3	
Ž	
at	I
S.	I
9	ı
<u>5</u>	ı
SSS	I
28.0	l
2	I
Ë	Į
P	1
3	
ìta	
Š	1
ö	
ing.	
9	ı

	An	Amount in CWIP for a period of:	a period of:		
CWIP	Less than 1 year	1-2 years		2-3 years More than 3	Total
				years	
Projects in progress	442	71	26	4	543
Provision for site dismantling			•	9	(26)
Total	442	7.1	97	4	517





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Million) NOTE 3. Property, plant and equipment, Intangible assets, Capital work in progress (CWIP) and Intangible assets under development Ageing of Capital Work in Progress (CWIP) as at March 31, 2023

	Amo	Amount in CWIP for a period of:	period of:		
CWIP	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	2-3 years More than 3	Total
Projects in progress	450	46	2	S	503
Provision for site dismantling	1		-		(14)
Total	450	46	2	5	489

Ageing of Intangible Assets under Development:	velopment:			N.	(NS. III IVIIIIOII)
		As at March 31, 2024	2024		
Intangible Assets under		Amount for a period of:	riod of:		
Development	Less than 1 year	1-2 years		2-3 years More than 3	Total
				years	
Projects in progress	0	,		,	0

		As at March 31, 2023	, 2023		
Intangible Assets under		Amount for a period of:	riod of:		
Development	Less than 1 year	1-2 years		2-3 years More than 3	Total
				years	
Projects in progress	3	2	0		ΙΔ





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

NOTE 3. Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible Assets, Capital work in progress (CWIP) and Intangible Assets under Development

Rs. in Million)

						(Rs. in Million)
Intangible Assets	Right to	Software	Intangible	Other	Goodwill on	Total
	Access For	and	assets -	Intangible	acquisition	
	Customer	Software	Customer	Assets	(refer note 36	
	(a)	Licences	Contracts (refer	(a+b+c)	and iv)	
		(b)	note 36)		1	
			(c)			
Gross carrying value as at April 01, 2022	7	13	5,569	5,589	7,976	13,565
Addition during the year	-	56	:5	56	-	56
Adjustment on account of Business Combination	(7)	0	(227)	(234)	14	(220)
(refer note (ii) below)						
Deletion during the year		(1)	1.0	(1)		(1)
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2023		69	5,342	5,411	7,990	13,401
Addition during the year	-	12		12	-	12
Deletion during the year			-	-		9
Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2024	•	81	5,342	5,423	7,990	13,413
Accumulated Depreciation as at April 01, 2022	6	6	32	44		45
Amortisation during the year		9	533	542	_	542
(refer note (ii) below)	(6)	(2)		(8)	_	(8)
Deletion during the year	-	(0)		(0)	-	(0)
Accumulated Depreciation as at March 31, 2023	0	13	565	578	-	579
Amortisation during the year		15	538	552	-	552
Deletion during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Depreciation as at March 31, 2024	0	28	1,103	1,130	-	1,131
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2023	0	56	4,777	4,833	7,990	12,822
					,	
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2024	0	53	4,240	4,293	7,990	12,282

### Notes

- (i) For properties mortgaged / hypothecated (Refer note 15).
- (ii) Addition / Adjustment on account of Business Combination pertains to acquisition of Crest Digitel Private Limited with effect from March 10, 2022. Refer note 36 for further details.
- (iii) None of the ongoing projects cost has exceeded its original plan or is overdue as on the reporting date for both CWIP and Intangible assets under development. Further, no project under CWIP has been suspended.
- (iv) The carrying amount of goodwill is tested annually for impairment. Goodwill is allocated to the Crest Digitel Private Limited (CDPL) business which represent a separate CGU. The recoverable amount of this CGU was based on fair value less costs of disposal, estimated using discounted cash flows. The fair value measurement was recognised as a Level 3 fair value based on the inputs in the valuation technique used.

The cash flow projections include specific estimates for seven years and a terminal growth rate thereafter. The specific estimates made by the management in the cash flow projection cash flow projections consider the past experience and future trends expected. A terminal growth rate 4% is estimated. The cash flows have been present valued using 13.30% discount rate.

The recoverable amount of the CGU is higher than it's carrying value as at March 31, 2024 and as at March 31, 2023.



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

# 4 Right of use (ROU) assets and lease liabilities

# 4A Right of use assets (ROU)

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right of use assets for the year ended March 31, 2024:

			(Rs.	in Million)
Particulars	Vehicles	Buildings	Land	Total
Balance as on April 01, 2022	2.	964	185	1,149
Additions during the year	¥.	640	10.1	640
Adjustment on account of Business Combination (refer note 36)	¥	(462)	12	(462)
Amortisation during the year	-	(142)	(12)	(154)
Disposals				
Balance as on March 31, 2023	•	1,000	173	1,173
Additions during the year	23	748		771
Amortisation during the year	(2)	(249)	(12)	(263)
Disposal (net of amortisation)		(16)		(16)
Balance as on March 31, 2024	21	1,483	161	1,665

The aggregate amortisation on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortization expense in the statement of Profit and Loss.

# 4B Lease Liabilities

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities:

		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Current lease liabilities	266	216
Non-current lease liabilities	1,357	850
Total	1,623	1,066
The following is the movement in lease liabilities:		
		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Balance as at the beginning of the year	1,066	1,086
Additions during the year	771	640
(Adjustment)/ Addition during the year due to Business combination (refer note 36)	-	(555)
Finance cost accrued during the year	107	60
Payment of lease liabilities	(305)	(165)
Termination of lease	(16)	-
Balance as at the end of the year	1,623	1,066

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities as at the reporting date on an undiscounted basis:

	30,00	(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Less than one year	386	240
One to five years	1,313	852
More than five years	333	242
Total	2,032	1,334





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

Amounts recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss		(Rs. in Million)
Deutin land	As at March	As at March
Particulars	31, 2024	31, 2023
Interest on lease liabilities	107	61
Expense relating to short-term leases and leases of low-value assets	19,467	16,489
Amortisation for the year	263	154
	19,837	16,704
Amounts recognised in Statement of Cash Flow		(Rs. in Million)
m at at at	As at March	As at March
Particulars	31, 2024	31, 2023
Cash outflow for leases	305	165
	305	165





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

5	Other financial assets - non current		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at	As at
	(Unsecured and considered good)	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Security deposits	7,940	7,062
	Bank deposits with more than 12 months maturity	165	52
	Total	8,105	7,114

- 5.1 i) Bank deposits with more than 12 months maturity of Rs. 85 million (previous year Rs. 42 million) have been marked as lien or pledged against bank guarantees issued to State Governments and other regulatory authorities.
  - ii) Bank deposits with more than 12 months maturity of Rs. 8 million (previous year Rs. 8 million) is restricted for withdrawal, as it is lien against bank guarantee given by the bank on behalf of CDPL or overdraft / loan facility from bank.
  - iii) Bank deposits with more than 12 months maturity of Rs. 68 million (Previous year Rs. Nil) is lien for Interest Servicing as per borrowing agreements with lenders. Further, deposits with bank of Rs. 0.32 million (previous year nil) have been marked as lien for bank guarantees.

6	Deferred tax		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at	As at
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Deferred tax asset (refer note below)	15	1
	Total	15	1
			45 - 1 - 4 - 101 1
	the state of the s		(Rs. in Million)
6.1	Income tax expense in the statement of profit and loss comprises:	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Current tax:		
	In respect of current year	74	118
	Adjustments of tax relating to earlier years	(23)	(7)
	Total (A)	51	111
	Deferred tax:		4
	Deferred tax in respect of current year	(149)	(150)
	Adjustments of tax relating to earlier years		
	Total (B)	(149)	(150)
	Income tax expense in the statement of profit and loss (A+B)	(98)	(39)
			(Rs. in Million)
6.2	Reconciliation of income tax expenses for the year to the accounting profit:	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Profit before tax	11,094	7,928
	Tax at the rates applicable to the respective entities	10,279	9,177
	Tax effects of amounts which are not deductible / (taxable) in :		
	Effect of Income from SPV not taxable	(17,718)	[17,374]
	Unused tax losses for which no deferred tax assets is recognised	7.645	8,031
	Effect of expenses not deductible in determining taxable profit	371	125
	Gain on settlement of contingent consideration	(667)	123
	Others	1	0
	Adjustments of tax relating to earlier years	(9)	2
	Income tax expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss	(98)	(39)
	meaning to a calculation to collimate in title statement of bront and loss	(30)	(33)

The rate of income tax for a domestic company as per the Section 1158AA of the Income Tax Act, 1961 ("the Act") is 25.168%. The same is applicable to SDIL, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL i.e. SPV for the assessment year 2024-25 (FY 2023-24) and 2023-24 (FY 2022-23). The total income of a Business Trust is taxed at the rate of 42.74% i.e. maximum marginal rate (MMR) as per the section 115UA(2) of the Act.

		(Rs. in Million)
5.3 Significant component of deferred tax asset / (liabilities):	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Deferred tax liabilities in relation to:		
Written down value of property, plant and equipment	(44,596)	(36,762)
Intangible assets acquired in a business combination (refer note 36)	(1,068)	(1,202)
Right to use asset	(419)	(295)
Deferred tax asset in relation to:		
Cash Flow hedges and fair value hedges	429	334
Unrealised foreign exchange loss	183	922
Lease liabilities	409	268
Others	70	44
Carried forward business losses and unabsorbed depreciation	77,340	61,468
Total	32,348	24,777





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

Deferred taxes are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and the carry forward of unused losses can be utilized. Considering the accumulated tax losses carried forward, the net deferred tax asset aggregating to Rs. 33,400 million (previous year Rs. 25,978 million) is not accounted for. However, the same will be reassessed at subsequent Balance Sheet date and will be recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

# 6.4 The movement in gross deferred tax assets and liabilities for the year:

		(Rs. in Million)
Opening Deferred Tax	Changes during the period through profit and loss	Carrying value as at 31 March 2024
(36,762)	(7,834)	(44,596)
61,468	15,872	77,340
(295)	(124)	(419)
268	140	408
334	95	429
922	(739)	183
44	26	70
(25,978)	(7,422)	(33,400)
1	14	15
(1,202)	135	(1,067)
(1,202)	135	(1,067)
	(36,762) 61,468 (295) 268 334 922 44 (25,978)	Deferred Tax         through profit and loss           (36,762)         (7,834)           61,468         15,872           (295)         (124)           268         140           334         95           922         (739)           44         26           (25,978)         (7,422)           1         14           (1,202)         135

				(Rs. in Million)
Deferred tax assets / (liabilities) in relation to	Opening Deferred Tax	Carrying value (on account of business combination)	Changes during the period through profit and loss	Carrying value as at 31 March 2023
Deferred tax assets:				
Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(28,622)	(25)	(8,115)	(36,762)
Carried forward business losses and unabsorbed depreciation	46,873	•	14,595	61,468
Right to use assets	(194)	116	(217)	(295)
Lease Liabilities	223	(140)	185	268
Cash Flow hedges and Fair Value hedges	269		65	334
Unrealised foreign exchange loss	-	-	922	922
Others	(7)	(4)	55	44
Less: Restricted to the extent of deferred tax liability	(18,496)		(7,482)	(25,978)
Total	46	(53)		1
Deferred tax liabilities:				
Intangible assets acquired in a Business Combination (refer note 36)	(1,402)	57	142	(1,202)
Total	(1,402)	57	142	(1,202)





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### 6.5 The amount of unused tax losses for which no deferred tax is recognised:

a) Tax Loss carried Forward		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Unabsorbed depreciation (carried forward indefinitely)	132,709	98,447

### b) The amount of unused tax losses for which deferred tax is recognised:

Tax loss carried forward		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Business loss (can be c/f till FY 2026-2027)	2	2
Business loss (can be c/f till FY 2027-2028)	2,110	2,110
Business loss (can be c/f till FY 2028-2029)	3,482	3,482
Business loss (can be c/f till FY 2029-2030)	17,950	17,950
Business loss (can be c/f till FY 2030-2031)	17,088	14,803
Business loss (can be c/f till FY 2031-2032)	14,393	-
Unabsorbed Depreciation (carried forward indefinitely)	119,561	107,437
	174,586	145,784

Deferred tax assets on (a) and (b) above 77,340 61,468

7	Other non-current assets		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at	As at
	(Unsecured and considered good)	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Capital advances (refer note ii)	35	58,000
	Unamortised contract cost (refer note iv)	140	
	Advance income tax / TDS (net of provisions Rs. 235 million (previous year: Rs. 10 million)	584	181
	(refer note below) (refer note iii)		
	Amount paid under protest - GST (refer note i)	9,366	8,772
	Prepaid expenses	9	54
	Total	10.134	67,007

#### Note:

- i) On account of the ongoing litigations, the Group expects to recover these amounts over a period of more than 12 months.
- ii) In the previous year, the Group had given interest bearing capital advances aggregating Rs. 57,992 million towards purchase of telecom towers. The capital advance is settled against capitalisation of telecom towers during the current year.

		(Rs. in Million)
iii) Advance Income Tax (refer note above) and Current Tax Liability (refer note 16):	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Balance at the start of the year	181	344
Current tax expense	(74)	(118)
Income tax Paid (including tax deducted at source)	637	262
Income tax refund	(184)	(314)
Adjustment of tax relating to earlier year	23	7
Balance at the end of the year	583	181

[iv] The unamortised contract cost comprises of service charges paid to obtain contracts. CDPL amortises the contract cost over period of contract.

8	Trade receivables		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at	As at
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Trade receivables - secured, considered good	388	294
	Trade receivables - unsecured, considered good	625	1,489
	Trade receivables- unsecured, considered doubtful	14	12
		1,027	1,795
	Less: Allowances for doubtful trade receivables	(14)	(12)
	Total	1,013	1,783





9.1

Total

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

# Ageing of Trade Receivables :

		(Rs. in Million
Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Undisputed trade receivables considered good:		
- Not due	338	149
- Less than 6 months	441	1,448
- 6 months to 1 year	43	22
- 1 year to 2 years	35	10
- 2 - 3 years	1	2
- More than 3 years*	155	156
	1,013	1,783
Trade receivables- unsecured, considered doubtful!		
- Not due	-	1
- Less than 6 months	-	2
- 6 months to 1 year	-	1
- 1 year to 2 years	2	2
- 2 - 3 years	6	2
- More than 3 years	6	4
	14	12
Total	1,027	1,799

<sup>\*</sup>Rs. 153 million is backed by a party through separate arrangement and hence have been considered good.

Following customers represent more than 10% of total trade receivables

Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Customer X	49%	76%
Customer Y	15%	9%
Customer 2	25%	11%

Cash and cash equivalents		(Rs. in Million
Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Balances with banks in current account	944	825
Fixed deposits with banks	730	-
Investments in overnight mutual funds measured at FVTPL (refer note	4,784	4,935
below)		
Total	6,458	5,760
Less: Bank overdraft (Refer note 18)		(6
Cash and cash equivalents as per Statement of Cash flow	6,458	5,754

rasu and casu ednivalents as her statement of rasu now	0,438	3,/34
Details of investments in overnight mutual funds measured at FVTPL:		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
220,932.15 (March 31, 2023: 2,38,294.75) units in SBI Overnight fund - Direct Plan - Growth	861	870
2,155,865.15 (March 31, 2023: 12,927,118.76) units in Nippon India Overnight fund - Direct Growth Plan	277	1,556
234,122.23 (March 31, 2023: 183,962.60) units in Axis Overnight fund - Direct Growth	297	218
211,964.21 (March 31, 2023: 749,879.61) units in Aditya Birla Sun Life Overnight fund - Growth - Direct Plan	275	909
203,924.55 (March 31, 2023: 112,543.63) units in HDFC Overnight fund - Direct Plan - Growth Option	725	375
610,853.27 (March 31, 2023: 833,486.59) units in ICICI Prudential Overnight fund - Direct Plan - Growth	788	1,007
507,609.79 (March 31, 2023: Nil) units in Kotak Overnight Fund Direct - Growth	648	-
278,820.73 (March 31, 2023: Nil) units in UTI Overnight Fund - Direct Plan	913	•



4,784



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

10	Bank balances other than covered in cash and cash equivalents		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at	As at
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Fixed deposits with banks having maturity of more than 3 months but less than 1 year	130	208
	Total	130	208

i) Fixed deposits with bank of Rs. 104 million (Previous year Rs. 169 million) is restricted for withdrawal, as it is lien against bank guarantee given by

the bank on behalf of the company.
ii) Fixed deposits with bank of Rs. 26 million (Previous year Rs. 39 million) have been pledged against bank guarantees issued to state governments, other regulatory authorities and others.

11	Other financial assets - current		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at	As at
	(Unsecured and considered good)	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Security deposits	10	6
	Derivatives - Coupon only swaps	20	51
	Deposits with Bank having maturity for more than 12 months (refer note below)	86	69
	Unbilled revenue	9,879	3,896
	Other receivables (includes unbilled of Rs 807 million (previous year Rs 809 million))	1,070	1,691
	Total	11,065	5,713

(i) Rs. 86 millions (Previous year Rs. 69 millions) is restricted for withdrawal, as it is lien against bank guarantee given by the bank on behalf of CDPL or overdraft /loan facility availed from bank.

12 Oth	ner current assets		(Rs. in Million)
Pa	rticulars	As at	As at
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Uns	secured and considered good		
Bali	ance with government authorities	843	2,593
Pre	paid expenses	992	981
Adv	vance to vendors	525	593
Una	amortised contract cost (refer note below)	42	
Oth	ners	2	-
Tot	tal	2,404	4,167

Note:

(i) The unamortised contract cost comprises of service charges paid to secure contracts. CDPL amortises the contract cost over period of contract. Further, other expenses includes Rs 34 million towards amortisation of contract cost.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

13	Unit capital		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
	Issued, subscribed and fully paid up unit capital		
	2,603,000,000 units (March 31, 2023: 2,603,000,000 units)	2,61,017	2,61,152
	Total	2,61,017	2,61,152
	Note: - Refer note 2 (B) (n)		

### 13.1 Rights and Restrictions to Unitholders

The Trust has only one class of units. Each unit represents an undivided beneficial interest in the Trust. Each holder of unit is entitled to one vote per unit. The Unitholders have the right to receive at least 90% of the Net Distributable Cash Flows of the Trust at least once in each financial year in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations. The Investment Manager approves distributions. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of units held by the unitholders. The Trust declares and pays distributions in Indian rupees. The distributions can be in the form of return of capital, return on capital and miscellaneous income.

A Unitholder has no equitable or proprietary interest in the Trust Assets and is not entitled to transfer Trust Assets (or any part thereof). A Unitholder's right is limited to the right to require due administration of Trust in accordance with the provision of the Trust Deed and the Investment Management Agreement.

The unitholder(s) shall not have any personal liability or obligation with respect to the trust.

#### 13.2 The details of unit holders holding more than 5% of unit capital:

		As at Mar	rch 31, 2024	As at Mar	:h 31, 2023
Name of the Unitholders	Relationship	No of Units held	Percentage	No of Units held	Percentage
BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd.	Sponsor	1,51,92,00,000	58.36	2,28,96,00,000	87.96
Anahera Investment Pte. Ltd.	Unitholder	61,60,00,000	23.67	18,10,00,000	6.95
BCI IRR India Holdings Inc.	Unitholder	24,14,00,000	9.27	-	

13.3	Reconciliation of the units outstanding at the end of reporting period:	

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	(No. of units)	Amount	(No. of units)	Amount
		(Rs. in million)		(Rs. in million)
Units at the beginning of the year	2,60,30,00,000	2,61,152	2,60,30,00,000	2,61,152
Issued during the year		*	*	-
Distribution to unitholders - Return of capital		(135)	-	-
Units at the end of the year	2,60,30,00,000	2,61,017	2,60,30,00,000	2,61,152

On August 31, 2020, the Trust issued 2,521,500,000 units at an Issue Price of Rs. 100 per unit to the subscribers. BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd. subscribed 89.79% of the units and is the immediate parent company.

During the year 2021-2022, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares in CDPL. The acquisition was funded through issuance of 28,700,000 units of the Trust at an Issue Price of Rs. 110.46 per unit by way of rights issue and issuance of 52,800,000 units of the Trust to the seller of CDPL at an Issue Price of Rs. 110.46 per unit on a preferential basis.

			(RS: IN MILLION)
13A	Contribution	As at	As at
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Opening balance	240	240
	Changes in contribution during the year		-
	Total	240	240





14

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

Other Equity		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Reserves and Surplus		
Retained earnings		
At the beginning of the year	(90,387)	(67,799)
Profit for the year	11,192	7,967
Distribution to unitholders - Return on capital <sup>®</sup>	(46,660)	(30,568)
Provision for unit issuance cost written back		13
OCI impact on remeasurement of defined benefit plans	(O)	(0)
Balance at the end of the year (a)	(125,854)	(90,387)
Return on capital distribution during the year as per NDCF duly approved by investment manager. Refer note 42.		
Other Comprehensive Income		
Cash Flow hedge reserve		
At the beginning of the year	47	(113)
Fair value (gain)/ loss arising on hedging instrument during the year	(37)	94
Amounts reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss	(49)	66
Balance at end of the year (b)	(39)	47
Cost of hedging		
At the beginning of the year	(1,193)	(818)
Changes in the fair value in relation to time-period/ forward elements related hedged items	(814)	(757)
Amounts reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss	340	382
Balance at end of the year (c)	(1,667)	(1,193)
Total (b+c)	(1,706)	(1,146)
TOTAL (a+b+c)	(127,560)	(91,533)

#### Notes:

(i) Debenture Redemption Reserve (DRR) is not required to be created due to absence of profits available for payment of dividend during the current year in SDIL. SDIL has accumulated losses as at March 31, 2024.

### (ii) Nature and purpose of other reserves

# a) Cash flow hedging reserve -

The cash flow hedging reserve is used to recognise the effective portion of gains or losses on derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges. Amounts are subsequently either transferred to the initial cost of borrowings or reclassified to profit or loss, as appropriate.

# b) Costs of hedging reserve -

The Group defers the changes in the forward element of forward contracts and the time value element of option contracts in the costs of hedging reserve. These deferred costs of hedging are included in the initial cost of the related borrowings when it is recognised or reclassified to profit or loss when the hedged item affects profit or loss, as appropriate.

(iii) During the year ended March 31, 2021, the Group had recorded Net current liability of Rs. 8,505 Million towards the working capital adjustment payable to Reliance Jio Infocom Limited ("RJIL") under Amended and Restated Master Service Agreement ("MSA") with a corresponding impact to 'other equity' as this relates to acquisition transaction. As at March 31, 2024, net current liability of Rs. 68 Million (As at March 31, 2023 - Rs. 208 Million) was payable to RJIL.

These adjustments are in the nature of transaction with owners and will not impact distributions / dividends.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

15 Borrowings		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
[I) Term Loans		
a) Secured:		
(i) From banks	154,042	170,281
Less: Unamortised finance cost	(1,084)	(1,204)
	152,958	169,077
(ii) From others	22,250	14,550
Less: Unamortised finance cost	(41)	(61)
	22,209	14,489
(II) Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures (Secured)	65,250	53,500
Less: Unamortised finance cost	(97)	(114)
	65,153	53,386
III) Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures (Unsecured)	3,200	9
Less: Unamortised finance cost	(21)	
	3,179	
IV) Senior Secured Notes (Secured)	39,386	38,740
Less: Unamortised finance cost	(541)	(626)
	38,845	38,114
(V) Liability component of compound financial instrument		
- Non-cumulative Redeemable Preference shares	159	147
Total	282,503	275,213

#### Year ended March 31, 2024

- (i) Secured Loans from Banks and Financial Institutions consist of:
  - 1. Rs. 1,668 million of loan is secured by exclusive charge on present and future receivable, current assets and moveable plant and equipment of CDPL. The tranche 1 of loan (6 month marginal cost of funds based lending rate ("MCLR")) is repayable by way of 60 monthly instalments starting from the month following the month of first disbursement of loan ending on October 5, 2026, Tranche 2 (6 month MCLR) is repayable by way of 22 quarterly instalments ending on December 29, 2028 and Tranche 3 (6 month MCLR) is repayable by way of 20 quarterly instalments ending on October 10, 2029.
  - 2. Rs. 42,500 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR + 40bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - Rs. 8,500 million of loan, Carrying fixed interest rate of 7.69% for 3 years and 3 months from the date of drawdown thereafter the interest rate of 6M MCLR + 70 bps p.a repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - Rs. 8,500 million of loan, Carrying fixed interest rate of 7.84% for 3 years and 3 months from the date of drawdown thereafter the interest rate of 6M MCLR + 70 bps p.a repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - In addition to the security disclosed in note (v) below, secured by a first charge by way of hypothecation on the Designated Accounts of the Group for receipt of Receivables.
  - 3. (a) Rs. 11,561 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - (b) Rs. 4,214 million of loan, carrying fixed interest rate of 6.30 % p.a. for three years from date of first disbursement or June 30, 2024. From July 01, 2024 interest rate will be 1Y MCLR + 45 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - (c) Rs. 2,795 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR + 5 bps p.a repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - (d) Rs. 20,501 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 3M Repo rate + 220 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 38 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from June 2023.
  - (e) Rs. 1,803 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 3M Repo rate + 220 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 37 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from September 23.
  - 4. (a) Rs. 16,746 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - (b) Rs. 4,503 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR repayable till September 01, 2032 in 38 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from June 2023.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

- 5 (a) Rs. 10,200 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR + 75 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
- (b) Rs. 8,500 million of loan, carrying interest rate of Repo rate (Quarterly reset) + 225 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
- (c) Rs. 5,950 million of loan, carrying fixed interest rate of 6.15% p.a. for next 3 years from the date of drawdown and floating interest rate of 1Y MCLR + 75 bps p.a. thereafter until maturity repayable till September 01, 2032. The loan is repayable in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
- (d) Rs. 6,375 million of loan, carrying fixed interest rate of 7.5% p.a. for 3 years and one month from the date of drawdown thereafter as per mutual agreed rate until maturity repayable till September 01, 2032. The loan is repayable in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
- (e) Rs. 2,975 million of loan, carrying 3M HDFC MCLR + 25 bps repayable till September 01, 2032. The loan is repayable in 38 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from June 2023.
- (f) Rs. 2,550 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1month MCLR + 10 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
- In addition to the security disclosed in note (v) below, a first ranking charge by way of hypothecation on the designated bank account(s) of the Group for receipt of all payments under the Master Service Agreement including, without limitation, the Designated Accounts and all proceeds lying to the credit thereof from time to time; and a first ranking charge by way of hypothecation on the Permitted Investment.

During the current year w.e.f, July 1, 2023, HDFC Limited is merged into HDFC Bank Limited on account of which the loan taken from HDFC Limited is disclosed under Secured term loan from banks in the current year. For the year ended March 31, 2023, the same was disclosed under Secured term loan from others.

- 6.(a) Rs. 5,100 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022 (b) Rs. 1,744 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR repayable till September 01, 2032 in 39 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from March 2022. (c) Rs. 7,968 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR repayable till September 01, 2032 in 38 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from June 2023.
- 7. (a) Rs. 12,000 million of INR External Commercial Borrowing, carrying interest rate of 8.35% p.a. repayable at single instalment on November 09, 2029.
- (b) Rs. 5,100 million of INR External Commercial Borrowing, carrying interest rate of 8.22% p.a. repayable at single instalment on May 12, 2030.
- (c) Rs. 5,150 Million of INR External Commercial Borrowing, carrying interest rate of 8.69% p.a. repayable at single instalment on August 8, 2030.
- (iia) Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures of SDIL consist below:
  - 1. 6.59 % p.a., 15,000 secured, redeemable, listed and rated non-convertible debentures of a nominal value of Rs. 1,000,000 each redeemable at single instalment at par on June 16, 2026.
  - 2. 7.40% p.a., 6,500 secured, redeemable, listed and rated non-convertible debentures of a nominal value of Rs. 1,000,000 each redeemable at single instalment at par on September 28, 2028.
  - 3. 7.62% p.a., 10,000 secured, redeemable, listed and rated non-convertible debentures of a nominal value of Rs. 1,000,000 each redeemable at single instalment at par on November 22, 2030.
  - 4. 8.05% p.a., 10,000 secured, redeemable, listed and rated non-convertible debentures of a nominal value of Rs. 1,000,000 each redeemable at single instalment at par on May 31, 2027.
  - 5. 8.44% p.a., 12,000 secured, redeemable, listed and rated non-convertible debentures of a nominal value of Rs. 1,000,000 each redeemable at single instalment at par on November 02, 2032.
  - 6. 8.19% p.a., 52,500 secured, redeemable, listed and rated non-convertible debentures of a nominal value of Rs. 1,00,000 each redeemable at single instalment at par on October 31, 2026.
  - 7. 8.06% p.a., 65,000 secured, redeemable, listed and rated non-convertible debentures of a nominal value of Rs. 1,00,000 each redeemable at single instalment at par on January 31, 2029.
- (iib) Unsecured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures of Trust consist below:
  - 8.40% payable quarterly, 32,000 redeemable, listed and rated non-convertible debentures of a nominal value of Rs. 100,000 each aggregating Rs. 3,200 million redeemable at single instalment at par on December 18, 2026. Further, there is a put/call option exercisable by either party by giving a 60 day prior notice wherein debentures may be redeemed at par on June 19, 2026.
- (iii) SDIL has issued offshore USD 500 million Senior Secured Notes listed on Singapore stock exchange with amount of Rs. 37,110 million. The notes are repayable on August 12, 2031 in single instalment. At any time prior to August 12, 2030, the Group has the option to redeem up to 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes with proceeds from equity offerings at a redemption price of 102.875% of the principal amount of the notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date August 12, 2031. During the previous year, the Group had bought back the notes aggregating face value of USD 27.37 million at discounted value of USD 20.12 million post which the outstanding balance of face value of Notes aggregates USD 472.63 million (Rs. 39,386 million). These notes carries interest rate of 2.875% p.a. payable every six months in August and February.
- (iv) SDIL had outstanding 50,000,000 Cumulative, Participating, Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each aggregating to Rs. 500,000,000 as on April 1, 2020. With effect from August 21, 2020, the terms of the Cumulative, Participating, Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each were amended to Redeemable, Non-Participating, Non-Cumulative, Non-Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each. The preference shares are mandatorily redeemable at par for an amount equal to the aggregate par value at the end of 20 years from the date of issuance i.e. March 31, 2039. Accordingly, the Preference Shares have been classified as a liability and have been recognised at the present value of redemption amounting to Rs. 159 million as on March 31, 2024 (Rs. 147 million as on March 31, 2023).

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

- (v) All the term loans from banks and financial institutions, Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures, INR External Commercial Borrowings and Senior Secured Notes are secured by first ranking pari passu charge by way of hypothecation on the following assets:
  - (a) All movable fixed assets (present and future) of the borrower;
  - (b) All current assets (present and future) of the borrower; and
  - (c) All rights of the borrower under the Material Documents.

#### Year ended March 31, 2023

- (i) Secured Loans from Banks and Financial Institutions consist of:
  - 1. Rs. 1,151 million of loan is secured by exclusive charge on present and future receivable, current assets and moveable fixed assets of the Company. The tranche 1 of loan is repayable by way of 60 monthly instalments starting from the month following the month of first disbursement of loan ending on 5th October, 2026, Tranche 2 have moratorium of 12 months from the date of first dissbursement and repayable by way of 22 quarterly instalments ending on December 29, 2028.
  - 2. Rs. 47,500 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR + 40bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - Rs. 9,500 Million of loan, Carrying fixed interest rate of 7.69% for 3 years and 3 months from the date of drawdown thereafter the interest rate of 6M MCLR + 70 bps p.a repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive guarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - Rs. 9,500 Million of loan, Carrying fixed interest rate of 7.84% for 3 years and 3 months from the date of drawdown thereafter the interest rate of 6M MCLR + 70 bps p.a repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - In addition to the security disclosed in note (v) below, secured by a first charge by way of hypothecation on the Designated Accounts of SDIL for receipt of Receivables and all proceeds lying to the credit thereof from time to time and deposits maintained utilising funds from the Designated Accounts.
  - 3. (a) Rs. 14,589 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR + 5 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - (b) Rs. 4,750 million of loan, carrying fixed interest rate of 6.30 % p.a. for three years from date of first disbursement or June 30, 2024. From July 01, 2024 interest rate will be 1Y MCLR + 45 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - (c) Rs. 3,124 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR + 10 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - (d) Rs. 22,000 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 3M Reporate + 220 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 38 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from June 2023.
  - In addition to the security disclosed in note (v) below, secured by way of hypothecation (to the extent it can be hypothecated) of all rights, titles, interests, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of SDIL under all the Major Contracts / licenses entered into (which do not require a no objection certificate /consent/approval from Department of Telecommunications/ Telecom Regulatory Authority of India).
  - 4. (a) Rs. 18,716 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR + 20 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - (b) Rs. 5,033 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR + 20 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 38 equal consecutive guarterly instalments starting from June 2023.
  - 5 (a) Rs. 11,400 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR + 75 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - (b) Rs. 9,500 million of loan, carrying interest rate of Repo rate (Quarterly reset) + 225 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - (c) Rs. 6,650 million of loan, carrying fixed interest rate of 6.15% p.a. for next 3 years and floating interest rate of 1Y MCLR + 75 bps p.a. thereafter until maturity repayable t September 01, 2032. The loan is repayable in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - (d) Rs. 7,125 million of loan, carrying fixed interest rate of 7.5% p.a. for 3 years and one month from the date of drawdown thereafter as per mutual agreed rate until maturity repayable till September 01, 2032. The loan is repayable in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - (e) Rs. 3,325 million of loan, carrying 3M HDFC MCLR + 25 bps repayable till September 01, 2032. The loan is repayable in 38 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from June 2023.
  - 6. Rs. 2,850 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y BPLR 365 bps p.a. repayable till September 1, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - In addition to the security disclosed in note (v) below, a first ranking charge by way of hypothecation on the designated bank account(s) of SDIL for receipt of all payments under the Master Service Agreement including, without limitation, the Designated Accounts and all proceeds lying to the credit thereof from time to time; and a first ranking charge by way of hypothecation on the Permitted Investment.
  - 7. (a) Rs. 5,697 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR + 20 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 40 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from December 2022.
  - (b) Rs. 1,949 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR + 20 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 39 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from March 2022.
  - (c) Rs. 8,905 million of loan, carrying interest rate of 1Y MCLR + 20 bps p.a. repayable till September 01, 2032 in 38 equal consecutive quarterly instalments starting from June 2023.
  - 8. Rs. 12,000 million of INR External Commercial Borrowing, carrying interest rate of 8.35% p.a. repayable at single instalment on November 09, 2029





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

- (ii) Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures of SDIL consist below:
  - 1. 118,360 (SBI 1Y MCLR + 0.97% p.a.) Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures (Series PPD 5) ("NCDs") of face value of Rs.1,000,000 each redeemable at par, on or before August 31, 2032. The NCDs are redeemable at par in 40 equal quarterly consecutive installments of Rs. 2,959 million.

With respect to the listed NCDs, the holders have the ability in certain circumstances to opt for early redemption of all or part of the NCDs at par. This option is available 2 years after the date of allotment but 6 months before expiry. The terms of the NCD also give an option to the SDIL for early redemption on maximum 20,000 NCDs at par and before expiry of 6 months from date of allotment either in full or in part after the expiry of six months from the date of allotment.

During the year, 53,360 NCDs were redeemed by refinancing option from issuance of other NCDs and term loan drawdown. As at March 31,2023, none of the above NCDs are outstanding.

In addition to the security disclosed in note (v) below, Secured by first ranking charge pari-passu with all existing and future secured debt of the SDIL on all (a) Receivables and rights appurtenant thereto; (b) the designated accounts of SDIL for receipt of all payments under the Master Services Agreement entered into with Reliance Jio Infocomm Limited by SDIL and all proceeds lying to the credit thereof from time to time; over which the security interest is created under hypothecation in favour of / for the benefit of the Debenture Holder(s).

- 2. 6.59 % p.a., 15,000 secured, redeemable, listed and rated non-convertible debentures of a nominal value of Rs. 1,000,000 each redeemable at single instalment at par on June 16. 2026.
- 3. 7.40% p.a., 6,500 secured, redeemable, listed and rated non-convertible debentures of a nominal value of Rs. 1,000,000 each redeemable at single instalment at par on September 28, 2028.
- 4. 7.62% p.a., 10,000 secured, redeemable, listed and rated non-convertible debentures of a nominal value of Rs, 1,000,000 each redeemable at single instalment at par on November 22, 2030.
- 5. 8.05% p.a., 10,000 secured, redeemable, listed and rated non-convertible debentures of a nominal value of Rs. 1,000,000 each redeemable at single instalment at par on May 31, 2027.
- 6. 8.44% p.a., 12,000 secured, redeemable, listed and rated non-convertible debentures of a nominal value of Rs. 1,000,000 each redeemable at single instalment at par on November 02, 2032.
- (iii) SDIL has issued offshore USD 500 million Senior Secured Notes listed on Singapore stock exchange with amount of Rs. 37,110 million. The notes are repayable on August 12, 2031 in single instalment. At any time prior to August 12, 2030, the Group has the option to redeem up to 40% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes with proceeds from equity offerings at a redemption price of 102.875% of the principal amount of the notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the redemption date August 12, 2031. During the year, the Group has bought back the notes aggregating face value of USD 27.37 million at discounted value of USD 20.12 million post which the outstanding balance of face value of Notes aggregates USD 472.63 million (Rs. 38,740 million). This buyback at discounted value has resulted in a gain of Rs 590 million. These notes carries interest rate of 2.875% p.a. payable every six months in August and February.
- (iv) SDIL had outstanding 50,000,000 Cumulative, Participating, Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each aggregating to Rs. 500,000,000 as on April 1, 2020 held by Reliance Industries Limited. With effect from August 21, 2020, the terms of the Cumulative, Participating, Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each were amended to Redeemable, Non-Participating, Non-Cumulative, Non-Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each. The preference shares are mandatorily redeemable at par for an amount equal to the aggregate par value at the end of 20 years from the date of issuance i.e. March 31, 2039. Accordingly, the Preference Shares have been reclassified as a liability and have been recognised at the prefer value of redemption amounting to Rs. 147 Million as on March 31, 2023 (Rs. 137 million as in March 31, 2022).
- (v) All the term loans from banks and financial institutions, Secured Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures, INR External Commercial Borrowings and Senior Secured Notes are secured by first ranking pari passu charge by way of hypothecation on the following assets:
  - (a) All movable fixed assets (present and future) of the borrower;
  - (b) All current assets (present and future) of the borrower; and
  - (c) All rights of the borrower under the Material Documents.

16	Current Tax liabilities (net)				(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars			As at	As at
	uras m			March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Provision for tax (net of advance tax Rs. 1 million (previous year: Rs. Nil)			1	
	Total			1	*
17	Provisions				(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As	at		As at
		March 3	1, 2024	Marci	h 31, 2023
		Non-Current	Current	Non-Current	Current
	Provisions for gratuity and leave encashment (refer note 33)	78		9 62	5
	Asset retirement obligation (refer note 32)	15,571		13,654	
	Total	15,649		9 13,716	5





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

18	Short - term borrowings		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at	As at
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
(a)	Commercial Paper (unsecured) (refer note (i) below) Less: Unamortised finance cost	9,500 (301)	8
		9,199	70
(b)	Current maturities of long term debt (secured) (refer note 15) Bank Overdraft (refer note (ii) below)	20,342	20,156 6
	Total	29,541	20,162

(i) The Trust has raised money through issue of listed Commercial Papers carrying face value of Rs. 9,500 million with an issue price aggregating Rs. 8,800 million at 7.95% payable on September 30, 2024.

(ii) During the year ended 31 March 2022, COPL has taken overdraft facility from Kotak Bank which is secured by exclusive charge on present and future receivable, current assets and moveable fixed assets of CDPL. The interest rate on bank overdraft is 6 Month (marginal cost of funds based lending rate).

19	Trade payables	{	Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at	As at
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (MSME) (refer note 31)	26	1
	Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	7,468	4,638
	Total	7,494	4,639

### Ageing of undisputed Trade Payables:

As at March 31, 2024						(Rs. in Million)
Outstanding for following periods from the date of transaction						
Particulars	Accruais	Less than 1 year	1 -2 years	2 - 3 years	More than 3	Total
					years	
(i) MSME	2	5	18	0	1	26
(ii) Others	6,388	644	131	103	202	7,468
Total	6,390	649	149	103	203	7,494

As at March 31, 2023						(Rs. in Million)
Outstanding for following periods from the date of tran		saction				
Particulars	Accruals	Less than 1 year	1 -2 years	2 - 3 years	More than 3	Total
					years	
(i) MSME	-	1	-		-	1
(ii) Others	3,713	601	100	127	97	4,638
Totai	3,713	602	100	127	97	4,639





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

20 Other financial liabilities			(Rs	s. in Million)
Particulars	As	at	As	at
	Mar 3:	i, 2024	Mar 31	, 2023
	Non-Current	Current	Non-Current	Current
Derivatives - Call options	765	307	931	449
Call option written for shares of SDIL (refer note 37 and note (ii) below)	3,397	-	2,954	-
Derivatives - swaps	161	410		
Interest accrued but not due		1,229	-	1,124
Security deposit	15,700	170	13,690	50
Capital creditors		232	-	2,257
Payable on acquisition of CDPL (refer note 36 and note (i) below)		-	•	3,962
Others	188	51	•	
Total	20,211	2,399	17,575	7,842

#### Note:

2

(i) On March 10, 2022, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares in CDPL, a company engaged in business of building, maintaining, leasing, renting and otherwise dealing in infrastructure for telecom sector for total purchase price of Rs. 12,829 million. The Trust entered into a Share Purchase Agreement ("SPA") providing the Trust the right to direct the relevant activities of CDPL, thereby providing the Trust with full control. Accordingly, effective March 10, 2022, CDPL became Subsidiary (SPV) of the Trust

The aggregate carrying value of contingent consideration liability of Rs. 3,741 million and deferred working capital refunds of Rs. 221 million was Rs. 3,962 million payable to the sellers of CDPL as at March 31, 2023 on account of the purchase price for the acquisition of CDPL. In December 2023, the payable due to the sellers of CDPL was finalised at an amount of Rs. 2,401 million which was paid in January 2024. The settlement of the contingent consideration has resulted in a gain of Rs. 1,561 million which has been disclosed as Other Income.

(ii) On August 31, 2020, the Trust acquired balance 49% of the equity shares of SDIL from Reliance Industries Limited ("RIL") by entering into a Shareholder and Option Agreement ("SHOA") (entered as part of the aforesaid acquisition by Trust). As per the SHOA, RIL shall be entitled (but not obligated) to require the Trust to sell to RIL (or RIL nominee, if applicable), the shares of SDIL at lower of Rs. 2,150 million or fair market value of shares. This call option liability was recognised on the date of acquisition by Trust amounting to Rs. 2,020 million with a corresponding debit to Retained earnings.

21	Other liabilities				(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As March 3		As March 3	
		Non-Current	Current	Non-Current	Current
	Statutory liabilities	X	1,465	-	234
	Deferred Income (discount on security deposit received)	129	39	103	31
	Advances from customer	97	593	319	1,136
	Other liabilities (refer note 14(iii))	<u> </u>	68		210
	Total	226	2,165	422	1,611





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

22 Revenue from operations Particulars	Year ended	(Rs. in Million) Year ended
rai (iculais	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Sale of services (refer note 40)	128,775	110,998
Total	128,775	110,998
23 Interest Income		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Interest income on:		
Fixed deposits	194	288
Income tax refund	27	28
Security deposits	38	30
Capital advance	2,275	69
Total	2,534	415
24 Other income		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2024	Mar 31, 2023
Gain on settlement of contingent consideration (refer note: 20(i))	1,561	•
Income from capital expenditure sharing		3
Liabilities / Provision no longer required written back	_	32
Gain on buyback of senior secured notes		590
Ineffectiveness on derivatives designated as cashflow hedge		9
Other income	4	20
Total	1,565	654
25 Network operating expenses		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
Par ticulais	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Power and fuel	46,105	40,195
Rent	20,114	16,958
Repairs and maintenance	10,971	9,020
Other network related expense	56	65
Total	77,246	66,238
26 Employee benefits expense		(Rs. in Million
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Salaries and wages	1,248	1,092
Contribution to provident fund and other funds (refer note 33)	36	27
Staff welfare expenses	37	28
• :		
Gratuity (refer note 33)	14	9





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Interest on:		
Borrowings	23,391	16,579
Lease liabilities	107	61
Security Deposit	33	25
Mobilisation Advance	32	52
Others	7	1
Exchange loss (attributable to finance cost)	571	3,087
Loss on modification of derivative contracts	-	7
Other borrowing cost	860	1,009
Total	25,001	20,821

Particulars	Year ended	Year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	16,232	14,364	
Amortisation of right to use assets	263	154	
Amortisation of intangibles assets	552	542	
Total	17,047	15,058	

Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Rates and taxes	13	7
Ineffectiveness on derivatives designated as cashflow hedge	2	
Loss on sale / discard of property, plant and equipment and	10	16
capital work in progress		
Rent expenses	24	23
Travelling expenses	98	66
Business promotion expenses	31	22
Fair value loss on call option	443	394
Fair value loss on contingent consideration	•	131
Site dismantle charges	22	12
Provision for doubtful debts	2	5
Exchange loss (net)		1
Miscellaneous expenses	225	185
Total	870	861





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### 30 Earning Per Unit (EPU):

	Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022
i)	Net profit after Tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss attributable to Unitholders (Rs in Million)	11,192	7,967	5,469
10)	Units outstanding (nos.)	2,60,30,00,000	2,60,30,00,000	2,60,30,00,000
iii) iv}	Weighted average number of units used as denominator for calculating EPU Earnings per unit	2,60,30,00,000	2,60,30,00,000	2,52,72,52,055
•	- For Basic (Rs.)	4.30	3.06	2.16
	- For Diluted (Rs.)	4.30	3.06	2.16

#### 31 Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises as defined under the MSMEO Act, 2006:

Below is the Group outstanding dues to the micro, small and medium enterprises as defined in Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ("MSMED Act, 2006"). The identification of micro and small enterprises is based on information available with the management.

			(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
a	Principal amount due to micro and small enterprises	57	11
b	Interest due on above	1	- 1
c	The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.	•	95
d	The amount of interest due and payable for the year of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMEO Act 2006.	-	
e	The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year.	1	12
f	The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act 2006.		38

Note: Rs. 32 millions (March 31, 2023: 10 millions ) to micro and small enterprises included in other financial liabilities.

### 32 Assets retirement obligation (ARO):

Asset retirement obligation created for the cost to dismantle equipment and restore sites at the rented premises upon vacation thereof. The provision represents the Group's best estimate of the amount that may be required to settle the obligation. The provisions are expected to be settled at the end of the respective contact terms. No recoveries are expected in respect of the same.

Movement in assets retirement Obligation (ARO)		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
At beginning of the year	13,654	13,236
Provided during the year	1,917	418
At end of the year	15,571	13,654

## 33 As per Indian Accounting Standard 19 "Employee benefits" the disclosures as defined are given below :

# Defined contribution plans

Contribution to defined contribution plans, recognised as expense for the year is as under:		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Emplayer's contribution to Provident Fund	36	27
Defined benefit plan:- The plan is unfunded hence there are no planned assets.		
Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of defined benefit obligation		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Defined benefit obligation at beginning of the year	24	16
Current service cost	13	8
Interest cost	2	1
Liability transferred out/paid	(1)	(0)
Actuarial (gain) / loss	0	(1)
Defined benefit obligation at year end	39	24





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

If) Reconciliation of fair value of assets and obligations		(Rs. in Million
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Fair value of plan assets	114	214
Present value of obligation	39	24
Amount recognised in Balance Sheet	39	24
III) Expenses recognised during the year:		(Rs. in Million
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
a treater 3	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
In Statement of Profit and Loss		
Current service cost	13	8
Interest cost	2	1
Total	15	9
In Other Comprehensive Income		
Actuarial (gain) / loss	0	(1
Net cost	15	,
IV) The activarial liability for compensated absences as at March 31, 2024 is Rs. 48  V) Actuarial assumptions		
V) Actuarial assumptions	8 million (March 31, 2023: Rs. 38 million).  As at March 31, 2024	(Rs. in Million As at March 31, 2023
Parametric to Parametric to the Control of the Cont		As at March 31, 2023
V) Actuarial assumptions Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	
V) Actuarial assumptions Particulars  Mortality table  Withdrawal rate	As at March 31, 2024  IALM (2012-14) Ultimate I	As at March 31, 2023  ALM (2012-14) Ultimat
V) Actuarial assumptions Particulars  Mortality table  Withdrawal rate Retirement age (years)	As at March 31, 2024  IALM (2012-14) Ultimate I.  3:11% to 12%	As at March 31, 2023 ALM (2012-14) Uitimat 2% to 10' 62 and 6
V) Actuarial assumptions Particulars  Mortality table  Withdrawal rate Retirement age (years) Discount rate (per annum)	As at March 31, 2024  IALM (2012-14) Ultimate I.  3:11% to 12% 65	As at March 31, 2023 ALM (2012-14) Ultima: 2% to 10 62 and 6 7.36% to 7.45
V) Actuarial assumptions Particulars Mortality table	As at March 31, 2024  IALM (2012-14) Ultimate I.  3.11% to 12% 65 7.20% to 7.22%	As at March 31, 2023 ALM (2012-14) Ultimat 2% to 10'
V) Actuarial assumptions Particulars  Mortality table  Withdrawal rate Retirement age (years) Discount rate (per annum) Rate of escalation in salary (per annum)	As at March 31, 2024  IALM (2012-14) Ultimate I.  3.11% to 12% 65 7.20% to 7.22%	As at March 31, 2023 ALM (2012-14) Ultimate 2% to 10 62 and 6 7.36% to 7.45 5% to 8 (Rs. in Million
V) Actuarial assumptions Particulars  Mortality table  Withdrawal rate Retirement age (years) Discount rate (per annum) Rate of escalation in salary (per annum)  VI) Maturity profile Particulars	As at March 31, 2024  IALM (2012-14) Ultimate I.  3.11% to 12% 65 7.20% to 7.22% 7% to 8%	As at March 31, 2023 ALM (2012-14) Ultimate 2% to 10 62 and 6 7.36% to 7.45 5% to 8 (Rs. in Million
V) Actuarial assumptions Particulars  Mortality table  Withdrawal rate Retirement age (years)  Discount rate (per annum) Rate of escalation in salary (per annum)  VI) Maturity profile  Particulars  Average expected future working life (years)	As at March 31, 2024  IALM (2012-14) Ultimate I.  3.11% to 12% 65 7.20% to 7.22% 7% to 8%  As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023  ALM (2012-14) Uktima:  2% to 10  62 and 6  7.36% to 7.45  5% to 8  [Rs. in Million As at March 31, 2023
V) Actuarial assumptions Particulars  Mortality table  Withdrawal rate Retirement age (years) Discount rate (per annum) Rate of escalation in salary (per annum)  VI) Maturity profile Particulars  Average *xpected future working life (years) Expected future cashflows	As at March 31, 2024  IALM (2012-14) Ultimate I.  3.11% to 12% 65 7.20% to 7.22% 7% to 8%  As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023  ALM (2012-14) Ultima:  2% to 10 62 and 6 7.36% to 7.45 5% to 8  (Rs. in Millio. As at March 31, 2023
V) Actuarial assumptions Particulars  Mortality table  Withdrawal rate Retirement age (years) Discount rate (per annum) Rate of escalation in salary (per annum)  VI) Maturity profile Particulars  Average expected future working life (years) Expected future cashflows Year 1	As at March 31, 2024  IALM (2012-14) Ultimate I.  3.11% to 12% 65 7.20% to 7.22% 7% to 8%  As at March 31, 2024 7.50 to 26.21	As at March 31, 2023  ALM (2012-14) Ultima  2% to 10  62 and 6  7.36% to 7.45  5% to 8  (Rs. in Millio  As at March 31, 2023
V) Actuarial assumptions Particulars  Mortality table  Withdrawal rate Retirement age (years) Discount rate (per annum) Rate of escalation in salary (per annum)  VI) Maturity profile Particulars  Average expected future working life (years) Expected future cashflows Year 1 Year 2	As at March 31, 2024  IALM (2012-14) Ultimate I.  3.11% to 12% 65 7.20% to 7.22% 7% to 8%  As at March 31, 2024  7.50 to 25.21	As at March 31, 2023  ALM (2012-14) Ultima  2% to 10 62 and 6 7.36% to 7.45 5% to 8  (Rs. in Millio As at March 31, 2023  8.69 to 23.82
V) Actuarial assumptions Particulars  Mortality table  Withdrawal rate Retirement age (years) Discount rate (per annum) Rate of escalation in salary (per annum)  VI) Maturity profile Particulars  Average expected future working life (years)  Expected future cashflows Year 1 Year 2 Year 3	As at March 31, 2024  IALM (2012-14) Ultimate I.  3.11% to 12% 65 7.20% to 7.22% 7% to 8%  As at March 31, 2024 7.50 to 26.21  0.74 3.34	As at March 31, 2023  ALM (2012-14) Ultima:  2% to 10 62 and 6 7.36% to 7.45 5% to 8  [Rs. in Million As at March 31, 2023  8.69 to 23.82
V) Actuarial assumptions Particulars  Mortality table  Withdrawal rate Retirement age (years) Discount rate (per annum) Rate of escalation in salary (per annum)  VI) Maturity profile Particulars  Average expected future working life (years)  Expected future cashflows Year 1 Year 2 Year 3	As at March 31, 2024  IALM (2012-14) Ultimate I. 3.11% to 12% 65 7.20% to 7.22% 7% to 8%  As at March 31, 2024  7.50 to 26.21  0.74 3.34 3.57	As at March 31, 2023  ALM (2012-14) Ultima:  2% to 10 62 and 6 7.36% to 7.45 5% to 8  (Rs. in Millio. As at March 31, 2023  8.69 to 23.82  0.5 1.6 2.3 2.2
V) Actuarial assumptions Particulars  Mortality table  Withdrawal rate Retirement age (years) Discount fate (per annum) Rate of escalation in salary (per annum)  VI) Maturity profile Particulars  Average *xpected future working life (years) Expected future cashflows Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4	As at March 31, 2024  IALM (2012-14) Ultimate I.  3.11% to 12% 65 7.20% to 7.22% 7% to 8%  As at March 31, 2024  7.50 to 26.21  0.74 3.34 3.57 4.83	As at March 31, 2023  ALM (2012-14) Uktima:  2% to 10  62 and 6  7.36% to 7.45  5% to 8  [Rs. in Million As at March 31, 2023





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

VII) Sensitivity analysis		(Rs. in Million)	
Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Discount rate			
a. Discount rate - 100 basis points	40	25	
a. Discount rate - 100 basis points impact (%)	2.70%	4.97%	
b. Discount rate + 100 basis points	34	22	
b. Discount rate + 100 basis points impact (%)	(13.73%)	(11.02%)	
Salary increase rate			
a. rate - 100 basis points	33	22	
a. rate - 100 basis points impact (%)	(13.80%)	(11.19%)	
b. rate + 100 basis points	40	25	
b. rate + 100 basis points impact (%)	2.59%	5.04%	

The estimates of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply and demand in the employment market. The above information is certified by the actuary.

These plans typically expose the Group to actuarial risks such as: market risk (interest rate risk), salary risk and longevity risk.

Market risk (Interest rate risk)

Market risk is a collective term for risks that are related to the changes and fluctuations of the financial markets. The discount rate reflects the time value of money. An increase in discount rate leads to decrease in Defined Benefit Obligation of the plan benefits and vice versa. This assumption depends on the yields on the corporate/government bonds and hence the valuation of liability is exposed to fluctuations in the yields as at the valuation date.

Salary risk

Actual salary increase that are higher than the assumed salary escalation, will result in increase to the

obligation at a rate that is higher than expected.

The impact of longevity risk will depend on whether the benefits are paid before retirement age or after. Typically for the benefits paid on or before the retirement age, the longevity risk is not very material.

### 34 Related Party Disclosures :

Longevity Risk

I List of Related Parties as per the requirements of Ind AS 24 - "Related Party Disclosures"

List of related parties with whom transactions have taken place and relationships :

Name of Related Party

Entity which exercises control on the Group

Brookfield Corporation (Formerly known as Brookfield Asset Management Inc.)

BIF IV India Holdings Pte, Ltd. BIF IV Jarvis India Pte, Ltd., Singapore

Equinox Business Parks Private Limited

Members of same group

Kairos Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihis Properties Private Limited)

Kallos Properties Private Limited (to Schloss Udaipur Private Limited Schloss Chennai Private Limited Schloss Bangalore Private Limited Schloss Chanakya Private Limited Pipeline Infrastructure Limited JPFL Films Private Limited Kinetic Holding 1 Pte Limited

Aerobode One Private Limited
Arliga Ecoworld Infrastructure Private Limited
Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited

Ultimate Parent Intermediate Parent Immediate Parent





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

### List of Additional Related Parties as per regulation 2(1)(zv) of the SEBI InviT Regulations

### Parties to Data Infrastructure Trust with whom transactions have taken place and relationships

BIF IV Jarvis India Pte Ltd., Singapore

Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited

BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited

Axis Trustee Services Limited

Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited

Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited Immediate Parent / Co-Sponsor

Investment Manager (till December 11, 2023) ("Erstwhile Investment Manager") (refer note 1) Investment Manager (w.e.f December 12, 2023)

(refer note 1)

Project Manager (SDIL)

Promotor of Trustee

Project Manager (CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL)

### Promoters to the Parties specified in III(A) above with whom transactions have taken place and relationships

Reliance Industries Limited

Axis Bank Limited

\* Axis Bank Limited, being a promoter of Axis Trustee Services Limited ("Trustee"), trustee to Data Infrastructure Trust, is considered as a related party of the Trust in line with the SEBI InvIT Regulations based on recent directions from SEBI.

#### Director of the Parties specified in II(A) above

Directors of BIF IV Jarvis India Pte Ltd., Singapore

Liew Yee Foong Ho Yeh Hwa

Velden Neo Jun Xiong (appointed w.e.f. August 13, 2021 and resigned w.e.f April 29, 2022)

Tang Qichen (resigned w.e.f. October 12, 2022)

Tan Aik Thye Derek (w.e.f. April 29, 2022)

Maurice Robert Hendrick Barnes (w.e.f. October 5, 2022)

Tay Zhi Yun (w.e.f. October 12, 2022)

Talisa Poh Pei Lynn (w.e.f. October 12, 2022)

# Directors of Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited (till December 11, 2023)

Sridhar Rengan

Chetan Rameshchandra Desai (resigned w.e.f. May 31, 2023)

Narendra Aneja (resigned w.e.f. May 31, 2023)

Poola Aggarwal (appointed w.e.f. September 30, 2021 and resigned w.e.f. April 6, 2022)

Swati Mandava (w.e.f. June 28, 2022 and resigned w.e.f. May 25, 2023)

Prateek Shroff (w.e.f. May 26, 2023)

Radhika Vijay Haribhakti (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Jagdish Ganapathi Kini (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Rinki Ganguli (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Arun Balakrishnan (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

### Directors of BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)

Dhananjay Joshi Pooia Aggarwal Prateek Shroff Sunil Srivastav Jagdish Ganapathi Kini

Radhika Haribhakti

**Directors of Axis Trustee Services Limited** 

Rajesh Kumar Dahiya (resigned w.e.f. January 15, 2024)

Ganesh Sankaran (resigned w.e.f. January 15, 2024)

Prashant Joshi (w.e.f. January 16, 2024)

Sumit Bali (w.e.f. January 16, 2024)





Promotor of Co-Sponsor (till March 31, 2023) ("Erstwhile Promotor of Co-Sponsor")

### Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

Director of Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited
Damodaran Satish Kumar (appointed w.e.f. November 6, 2023)
Nikhil Chakrapani Suryanarayana Kavipurapu
Hariharan Mahadevan (upto August 5, 2022)
Rahul Mukherjee (w.e.f. August 5, 2022)
Sudhakar Saraswatula (resigned w.e.f. November 10, 2023)

Director of Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited Darshan Bhupendra Vora Gaurav Manoj Chowdhary

Director of Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited Hital Rasiklal Meswani (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)
Vinod Mansukhial Ambani (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)
Mahendra Nath Bajpai (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)
Savithri Parekh (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)
Dhiren Vrajial Dalal (resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2023)
Balasubrmanian Chandrasekaran (resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2023)
Sethuraman Kandasamy (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)
V Mohana (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)
Bimal Manu Tanna (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)

# ill List of Additional Related Parties as per regulation 19 of the InvIT Regulations

Digital Fibre Infrastructure Trust India Infrastructure Trust (till December 11, 2023)

Common Sponsor

Common Investment Manager

### IV Transactions during the year with related parties

۱o.	Particulars	Relationship	Year ended	Year ended
			March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
1	Trustee Fee			
	Axis Trustee Services Limited	Trustee	. 2	2
2	Investment Management Fees	i		
	Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile	19	28
		Investment		
		Manager		
	BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited	Investment	9	-
		Manager		
2	Reimbursement of Expenses			
	Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile	6	6
	DI DONIELA INA DI INA DI CASA CE INDIANGET I I I PARE ELITARE	Investment		_
		Manager		
	BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited	Investment	14	
		Manager		
4	Project Manager Fees			
	Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited	Project Manager	24	24
		(SDIL)		
	Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited	Project Manager	2	2
		(CDPL,RDIPL and		
		CVNPL)		
5	Distribution to Unitholders			
	BIF IV Jarvis India Pte Ltd.	Co-Sponsor	34,720	26,888
	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	223	-
		Trustee		
6	Deposit paid			
	Equinox Business Parks Private Limited	Members of same		10
		group		
7	Deposit received			
	Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited	Members of same		2
		group		
8	Reliance Industries Limited	Erstwhile Promotor		
-		of		
	Interest on Non-Convertible Debenture	Co-Sponsor		1,678
	Repayment of Non-Convertible Debentures			53,360
	Incheturent of non-contentione penetitates			33,30





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

				(Rs. in Million)
r No.	Particulars	Relationship	Year ended	Year ended
9	Loans Taken		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	2,875	25,288
i	The Part of the Control of the Contr	Trustee	2,073	23,200
	Loans Repaid			
	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	6,463	1,182
		Trustee		
11	Interest Expense			
	Axis Bank Limited	Promater of	4,099	2,110
		Trustee	ĺ	
12	Arranger Fees			
	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	0	68
		Trustee		
13	NCD Allotment			
	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	-	15,000
		Trustee		
14	Fixed Deposit Placed			
	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	22,670	28,031
		Trustee		
15	Fixed Deposit Matured	į l		
	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	22,207	28,031
		Trustee		
16	Interest Income on Fixed Deposit			
	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	54	89
		Trustee	•	
17	Bank Charges			
	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	0	0
		Trustee		
18	Other Income			
	Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited	Members of same	2	-
		group		
	BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited	Investment	0:	
		Manager	1	
19	Expenses Incurred			
	enpenses mean ea			
	Equinox Business Parks Private Limited		54	38
	Kairos Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihis Properties Private		5	9
	Limited)		· ·	ľ
	Aerobode One Private Limited		0	
	Schloss Bangalore Private Limited	Members of same	1	1
	Schloss Udaipur Private Limited	group	i	1
	Schloss Chennal Private Limited	1	1	1
	Schloss Chanakya Private Limited		1	1
	Pipeline Infrastructure Limited		2	12
	JPFL Films Private Limited		0	-
	Arliga Ecoworld Infrastructure Private Limited		1	-
20	Prepaid Expense			
	Kairos Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihis Properties Private	Members of same	3	•
	Limited}	Bronb		
	Aerobode One Private Limited		2	-
21	Remuneration (Refer note a, b and c)			
	Dhananjay Joshi	Director of	38	•
		Investment		
		Manager (w.e.f.		
		December 12, 2023)		
		2023,		
22	Director Sitting Fees (Refer note a, b and c)			
	Jagdish Ganapathi Kini	Director of	2	
		Investment		ļ
		Manager (w.e.f.		
	Sunil Stivastav	December 12,	2	
		2023)		
22	Purchase of Equity shares in CVNPL	1		
	Kinetic Holding 1 Pte Limited	Members of same	1	
		group		
		I .	I.	





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### Notes

- (a) Does not include provision towards gratuity and leave encashment which is provided based on actuarial valuation on an overall SPV basis.
- (b) Remuneration includes gross salary and performance incentive paid in respective year which is related to the performance of preceding year.
- (c) 8IP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited (BIP India) has been appointed as Investment Manager of the Trust w.e.f. December 12, 2023. Mr. Dhananjay Joshi is appointed as a Director in BIP India w.e.f. December 12, 2023 with NIL remuneration, however, he is also a Key Managerial Personnel in SDIL and getting remuneration as part of contract of employment and accordingly remuneration for the year April 01, 2023 to March 31, 2024 is disclosed.

### (iii) Balance as at end of year:

, L	No at a la co	3 materials I	4	(Rs. in Million)
۷o. ا	Particulars	Relationship	As at	As at
-1	Units Capital of Data Infrastructure Trust	1	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Onits Capital of Data Infrastructure Trust BIF IV Jarvis India Pte Ltd.	Co-Sponsor	152,018	229,22
- 1		CO-Sponsor	132,016	225,22
- 1	Contribution to Corpus			
	Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited	Co-Sponsor	240	24
3	Term Loan			
-  4	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	40,874	44,46
-		Trustee		
4	Fixed Deposit			
	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	462	
-		Trustee		
	Bank Balance			
- 1	oank barance Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	8	
ľ	POLIS DOIN CHINICO	Trustee		
	interest accrued on Fixed Deposit			
ŀ	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	1	
		Trustee		
7	Arranger Fees payable			
-	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	0	-
		Trustee		
8	Borrowing - NCD's	1 1		
-	Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of	-	7,9
-		Trustee		
9	Deposit Receivable			
	Equinox Business Parks Private Limited	Members of same	24	
ŀ		Bronb		
	Schloss Chennai Private Limited	Members of same	0	
		group		
	Receivable			
	Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited	Members of same	180	
- 1		group		
	BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited	Investment	0	
		Manager		
- 1	Security Deposit Refundable			
	Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited	Members of same	2	
		group		
	Deferred Income	1		
	Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited	Members of same	2	
		group		





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Million)

				(Rs. in Million)
r No.	Particulars	Relationship	As at	As at
			March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
13	Other Payable			
	Kairos Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihis Properties Private	Members of same	1	1
	Limited)	group		
	Equinox Business Parks Private Limited	Members of same	1	1
		group		
	Schloss Chennai Private Limited	Members of same	0	(
		group		
	Schloss Bangalore Private Limited	Members of same	0	(
		group		
	Schloss Chanakya Private Limited	Members of same	-	(
		group		
	Pipeline Infrastructure Limited	Members of same	10	9
		group		
	Aerobode One Private Limited	Members of same	0	-
		group		
	JPFL Films Private Limited	Members of same	0	-
		group		
	Arliga Ecoworld Infrastructure Private Limited	Members of same	1	-
		group		
	Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile		
		Investment		
		Manager		
	BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited (net of advances)	Investment	4	-
		Manager		
	8d aa.a.a			
14	Prepaid expense	Members of same		
	Kairos Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihis Properties Private		3	
	Limited) Aerobode One Private Limited	group		
	Aerobode Une Private Limited	Members of same	2	*
		group		
15	Rellance Industries Limited [till March 31, 2023)			
	0% Non- Convertible Preference Shares	Erstwhile		14
		Promotor of		
		Ca-Sponsor		
		1		

# Compensation of Director of Investment Manager (w.e.f. December 12, 2023):

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	Year ended March 31,
	2024	2023
i) Short term benefits	43	-
ii) Post employment benefits (Refer Note ii below)		

### Notes:

- i. This includes provision towards short-term benefit employee expense.
- ii. Post employment benefits are actuarially determined on overall basis and hence not separately provided.
- 34A Details in respect of related party transactions involving acquisition of InvIT assets as required by SEBI Master Circular: For the year ended March 31, 2024:
- Summary of the valuation reports (issued by the independent valuer):

	(Rs. In Million)
Particulars	Crest Virtual Network Private Limited
Enterprise Value	
Method of valuation	Net Asset Value method

### B) Material conditions or obligations in relation to the transactions:

Acquisition of Crest Virtual Network Private Limited:

Crest Digitel Private Limited ("CDPL") acquired 100% of paid -up equity share capital of Crest Virtual Network Private Limited ("CVNPL") with effect from September 21, 2023 through Share Purchase Agreement dated September 08, 2023 ("SPA") as per below details:

Sł. No.	Name of the transferor	Name of the transferee	Number of equity shares to be transferred
1	Kinetic Holdings 1 Pte Ltd.	Crest Digitel Private Limited	99,000 .
2	BIF III India Road Holdings Pte Ltd.	Jarvis Data-Infra Project	1

Also , the Crest Digital has acquired entire stake in CVNPL, post approval from Trust. The Trust has 100% equity shares of Crest Digital Private Limited ( "CDPL"). Therefore, Trust has control over CVNPL and CDPL.

Based on the contractual terms of the agreement, the Trust has following rights:

- . Right to nominate all directors on the board of directors of the CVNPU
- Right to direct the selling shareholders to vote according to its instructions in the AGM/EGM or any other meeting of shareholders of CVNPL; In view of the above, the Trust has concluded that it controls CVNPL





#### Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### 35 Contingent liabilities and Commitments:

the same is constituted.

	Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
(i)	Contingent liabilities:		
	a) Claims against the Group not acknowledged as debt:	7,526	6,078

Goods and Service Tax (GST) (refer note below):

Note: During the previous year, the Group received demand orders for financial year 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 of Rs. 1,057 million and Rs. 1,073 million respectively from Bihar GST Authority disallowing the input tax credits utilised by the Group. The Group had disputed the aforesaid disallowance. Against the demand for the year 2019-2020, the Group had filed a writ petition before the Patna High court and the same was dismissed in the current year. During the current year, the Group has filed Special Leave Petition ("SLP") before Supreme court. Against the demand for the year financial year 2020-2021, the Group had filed an appeal before the Appellate authority which was rejected in the current year. The Group will file appeal before second appellate authority once

During the current year, the Group has received demand order of Rs 616 million and 533 million for financial year 2021-2022 and 2022-2023 respectively from Bihar GST authorities disallowing the input tax credit utilised by the Group. The Group has filed appeal before first appellate authority for both the years on January 30, 2024 and January 27, 2024 respectively.

Further the Group has also received demand orders of Rs. 1,694 million and Rs. 2,253 million for the financial year 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 respectively from Uttar Pradesh GST Authority disallowing the input tax credit utilised by the Group. The Group has filed an appeal before the first Appellate authority for both the years on August 11, 2023.

During the current year, the Group has received order from Tamil Nadu GST authorities for financial year 2019-2020, 2020-2021 and 2021-2022 disallowing the input tax credit utilised by the Group. The total demand is Rs 288 million. The company has filed an appeal before the first appellate authority on August 29, 2023-

The Group has reviewed the aforesaid orders and does not foresee any provision required in this respect at this stage. The Group is indemnified by a party for these demands extent for Rs. 1.134 million (previous year Rs 107 million).

#### b) Municipal Tax

(ii)

The Group based on its assessment of the applicability and tenability of certain municipal taxes, which is an industry wide phenomenon, does not consider the impact of such levies to be material.

Further, in the event these levies are confirmed by the respective authorities, the Group would recover these amounts from its customers in accordance with the terms of Master Service Agreement.

c) The Trust does not have any contingent liabilities as on March 31, 2024. In respect of March 31, 2023, refer note 20(i) for contingent consideration in relation to acquisition of CDPL

Commitments		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital account not	145	204
provided for (net of capital advance)		
Other Commitments related to bank guarantee	370	356

Additionally, Board of Directors of BIP India, acting in its capacity as Investment Manager of Data InvIT, at its meeting held on January 4, 2024 has approved the acquisition of 100% interest in American Tower Corporation's Indian tower business entity i.e ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited ("ATC India") for an enterprise value of INR 165 billion ("USD 2 billion) (subject to pre-closing terms). Trust has signed a binding agreement on January 4, 2024 and the completion of the acquisition will be subject to approval of unitholders, various regulatory approvals and other pre-closing terms.

The Group's network operating expenses include repairs and maintenance for which the Group has entered into an operations and maintenance agreement for 30 years. Costs are recognised as services are rendered by service provider.





### Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### 36 Business Combination

(a) Summary of acquisition - RDIPL and CVNPL

On September 8, 2023, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares of RDIPL for a total consideration of Rs. 0.1 million. On September 21, 2023, CDPL acquired 100% equity shares of CVNPL for a total consideration of Rs. 0.7 million.

#### (b) Summary of acquisition - CDPL

On March 10, 2022, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares in CDPL, a company engaged in business of building, maintaining, leasing, renting and otherwise dealing in infrastructure for telecom sector for total purchase price of Rs. 12,829 million. The Trust entered into a Share Purchase Agreement ("SPA") providing the Trust the right to direct the relevant activities of CDPL, thereby providing the Trust with full control. Accordingly, effective March 10, 2022, CDPL became Subsidiary (SPV) of the Trust.

Total purchase price includes upfront consideration paid in cash Rs.3,166 million, 52,800,000 units of the Trust aggregating Rs. 5,832 million issued on a preferential basis to the sellers of CDPL, deferred working capital refunds Rs. 221 million and a contingent consideration linked to achievement of revenues for eligible contracts as specified in the SPA. The fair value of the contingent consideration recorded at Rs 3,610 million as at the date of acquisition has been settled during the year through purchase of DCRPs from the sellers of CDPL by the Trust (refer note 20(i)).

	Particulars	(Rs. in Million)
	Assets:	
(a)	Property, plant and equipment (net of accumulated depreciation)	1,454
b)	Capital work-in-progress	34
(c)	Right to use assets	343
(d)	Intangible assets and Intangible Assets under development	5,35
(e)	Other assets	969
(1)	Deferred tax asset (net)	-10
(g)	Trade receivables	228
(h)	Cash and cash equivalents	:
	Total Assets (i)	8,67
	Liabilities:	
(a)	Borrowings	44
(b)	Lease liabilities	34
(c)	Other liabilities	1,38
(d)	Trade payables	28
(e)	Provisions	3
(f)	Deferred tax liability	1,34
	Total Liabilities (ii)	3,83
Net	dentifiable assets acquired {(i) - {II}}	4,83
Calo	ulation of goodwill:	
	Total Consideration	12,82
	Less: Net identifiable assets acquired (as per above)	4,83
	Total Goodwill	7,99

### 37 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:

### A Capital Management:

The Group adheres to a disciplined capital management framework, the pillars of which are as follows:

- a) Maintain diversity of sources of financing and spreading the maturity across tenure buckets in order to minimize liquidity risk. Ensure financial flexibility and diversify sources of financing and their maturities to minimize liquidity risk while meeting investment requirements.
- b) The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise unitholder value.
- Manage financial market risks arising from foreign exchange and interest rates, and minimise the impact of market volatility on earnings. Leverage optimally in order to maximize unit holder return while maintaining strength and flexibility of the Balance Sheet.

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital. The Group's policy is to keep the gearing ratio optimum after taking into account SEBI InvIT Regulations. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the distribution to unitholders (subject to the provisions of InvIT regulations which require distribution of at least 90% of the net distributable cash flows of the Trust to unit holders), return capital to unitholders or issue new units. The Group includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings less cash and cash equivalents.

# Net Gearing Ratio

The net gearing ratio at the end of the year was as follows:

90 NO 80 S V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V		(Rs. in Million)	
Particulars	Year ended	Year ended	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	
Debt (refer note (ii))	312,044	295,375	
Cash and cash equivalents (refer note 10)	(6,458)	(5,760)	
Net debt (A)	305,586	289,615	
Total equity (B)	133,697	169,859	
Net gearing ratio (A/B)*	229%	171%	

(i) Debt is defined as long - term and short - term borrowings as described in note 15 and 18.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### 8. Categories of financial instruments and fair value measurement hierarchy:

The financial instruments are categorized into two levels based on inputs used to arrive at fair value measurements as described below:

Level 1. Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities,

Level 2 Inputs other than the quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and

Level 3: Inputs which are significantly from unobservable market data.

The Group considers that the carrying amount recognised in the financial statements for financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost approximates their fair value.

(Rs. in Million)

RUC

Particulars		As at March 3					th 31, 2023	
	Carrying	Fa <del>l</del> r v	alue hierarchy		Carrying	F	air value hierarchy	,
	amount	Level o	of input used in		amount	Le	vel of input used i	n
Ì		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial Assets:								
At Amortised Cost:	1							
Trade receivables	1,013		90		1,783		-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	6,458	2.6	ं	-	5,760	-	-	-
Other bank balances	130		-	2	208		.	
Other financial assets	19,150		8.0	- 3	12,777	-	- 1	-
(excluding derivative instruments)								
Derivatives designed as hedges:								
Derivative instruments	20		20	. !	51		51	-
Coupon only Swaps	20	:			-		-	
Financial Liabilities								
Derivatives designed as hedges:								
Derivative instruments - Call options	1,072	-	1,072	-	1,380	-	1,380	•
Derivative instruments - Swaps	571	٠	571	-	÷	-	-	-
At Fair Value through profit and loss (FVTPL):								
Call Option	3,397		325	3,397	2,954			2,954
Payable on acquisition of COPL		•	7	==	3,741	-	-	3,741
At Amortised Cost								
Borrowings	312,044	-	93		295,375	•		
Trade payables	7,494		!		4,639	-	-	-
Lease liabilities	1,623	-	3.7	-	1,066	*	-	-
Other financial liabilities (excluding derivative instruments)	17,570	•		•	17,562	•	- !	-

# Valuation methodology:

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values of financial instruments.

- a) The fair value of investment in overnight mutual funds is measured at Net Asset Value as at the reporting date.
- b) The fair value of Principle Only Swap, Coupon only Swaps and Option contracts is determined using most frequently applied valuation techniques using present value calculations. The models incorporate various inputs including the credit quality of counterparties, foreign exchange spot and future rates and interest rate curves of the underlying as at the balance sheet date.
- c) The fair value of call option written to sell the shares of subsidiary is measured using Black Scholes Model. Key inputs used in the measurement are:
  (i) Stock Price: It is estimated based on the stock price as of the date of the transaction August 31,2020 of INR 2,150 million, as increased for the interim period between August 31,2020 and March 31,2024 by the Cost of Equity as this would be expected return on the investment for the acquirer.

  (ii) Exercise Price: Rs. 2.150 million
  - (iii) Option Maturity: 30 years from August 31,2020 i.e., August 31,2050.
  - (iv) Risk free rate as on date of valuation : 7.1% (March 31, 2023 : 7.4%) and cost of equity : 15.3%.
  - (v) The fair value on the date of acquisition of Rs. 2,020 million was recognised as a liability with a corresponding debit to equity as this is part of the acquisition transaction described in Corporate Information.

Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

The following table presents the changes in level 3 items:		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Contingent consideration	Call option written
Balance at the beginning of the year i.e. April 1, 2022	3,610	2,559
Fair value changes recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss	131	394
Balance at the end of the year i.e. March 31, 2023	3,741	2,954
Balance at the beginning of the year i.e. April 1, 2023	3,741	2,954
Fair value changes recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss	(1,561)	443
Paid during the year	(2,180)	
Balance at the end of the year i.e. March 31, 2024		3,397

### C. Financial risk management

The different types of risks the Group is exposed to are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group takes measures to judiciously mitigate the above mentioned risks.

#### i) Market risk

### a) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign currency rates. Exposures can arise on account of the various assets and liabilities which are denominated in currencies other than Indian Rupee.

The Group uses derivative financial instruments such as Option and Coupon only Swaps contracts to minimise any adverse effect on its financial performance. All such activities are undertaken within an approved risk management policy framework.

The following table shows foreign currency exposures in US\$ on financial instruments at the end of the reporting period.

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	Foreign Curr	ency Exposure
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
US\$		
Other assets	1	(4)
Trade Payables	13	
Other liabilities	179	68
Other Financial Liabilities - Derivatives - Call Options	1,072	1,380
Other Financial assets - Derivatives - Swaps	(20)	(51)
Other Financial Liabilities - Derivatives - Swaps	571	29
Borrowings - Senior Secured Notes	39,386	38,740
Net Exposure	41,023	40,133

The following table details the Group's sensitivity to a 1% increase and decrease against the relevant foreign currency. 1% represents management's assessment of a reasonable possible change in foreign exchange rate.

(Rs. in Million)

		(Rs. in Million)	
Particulars	Foreign Curre	Foreign Currency Sensitivity	
	As at March 31,	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023	
1% Depreciation in INR	(285	(402)	
Impact on Other Comprehensive Income	(16	(14)	
Impact on Profit and Loss	(269	(388)	
1% Appreciation in INR	285	402	
Impact on Other Comprehensive Income	16	14	
Impact on Profit and Loss	269	388	

### b) Interest Rate Risk

The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rate relates to the floating rate debt obligations.

The exposure of the Group's borrowings at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

(Rs. in Million)

		(ICS: HE MINHOLL)
Particulars	Interest Rate Exposure	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Barrowings		
Non-Current - Floating (Includes Current Maturities)*	173,420	191,890
Total	173,420	191,890

<sup>\*</sup>Includes Rs. 1,230 million (March 31, 2023: 1,380 million) as prepaid finance charges and Rs 33,539 million (March 31, 2023 Rs.37,525 million) pertaining to term loan with a fixed interest rate for initial 3 years from the date of drawdown.

Note: The above table excludes net borrowings of Rs. 126,241 million (previous year - Rs. 103,485 million) having fixed rate of interest as the Group is not exposed to any interest rate risk on such borrowings.

Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate borrowings:

The Group does not account for any fixed-rate borrowings at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

The following table details the Group's sensitivity analysis to 1% (floating rate borrowings) change in Interest rate. 1% represents management's assessment of a reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rate.



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Million)

				4.40. 00.10400000119
Particulars	Interest Rate Sensitivity as at			
	March 31, 2024		March 3	1, 2023
	Up Move	Down Move	Up Move	Down Move
Total Impact	(1,734)	1,734	(1,919)	1,919
Impact on Other Comprehensive Income		,	-	-
Impact on Profit and Loss	(1,734)	1,734	(1,919)	1,919

#### ii) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument will fail to perform or pay amounts due causing financial loss to the Group. Credit risk arises from Group's activities in investments, outstanding receivables from customers and and balances at bank.

The Group has a prudent and conservative process for managing its credit risk arising in the course of its business activities. Credit risk is actively managed by continuously manitoring the credit worthiness of customers.

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Group uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for measurement and recognition of impairment loss of financial assets other than those measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL) towards expected risk of delays and default in collection. Movement of ECL as at year end is as follows:

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Exposure at default	599	458

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Opening balance	12	10
Provision created during the year	2	5
Reversed / written off during the year	(1)	(3)
Closing balance	14	12

#### iii) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk arises from the Group's inability to meet its cash flow commitments on the due date. The Group accesses global and local financial markets to meet its liquidity requirements. It uses a range of products and a mix of currencies to ensure efficient funding from across well-diversified markets and investor pools. Treasury monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's cash flow position and ensures that the Group is able to meet its financial obligation at all times including contingencies.

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at March 31, 2024

lv.				(1/2) III IVIIIIOIII	
Particulars	0-1 Years	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	Above 5 years	Total
Trade payable (Refer Note 19)	7,494		•	-	7,494
Creditors for capital expenditure	232	-			232
Lease liabilities	386	709	605	333	2,033
Other non current financial liabilities	-	1,234	169	18,980	20,383
Other current financial liabilities	2,173		-	22	2,173
Borrowings* (Refer Note 15 and 18)	29,842	64,295	63,651	154,603	312,391
Total	40,127	66,238	64,425	173,916	344,706

<sup>\*</sup>Includes Rs.2,029 million as prepaid finance charges.





# Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at March 31, 2023

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	0-1 Years	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	Above 5 years	Total
Trade payable (Refer Note 19)	4,639	- 1		-	4,639
Creditors for capital expenditure	2,257	-	-	-	2,257
Lease liabilities	240	476	376	242	1,334
Other non current financial liabilities	-	1,067	193	16,455	17,715
Other current financial liabilities	5,585			-	5,585
Borrowings* (Refer Note 15 and 18)	20,254	40,541	65,338	169,518	295,651
Total	32,975	42,084	65,907	186,215	327,181

<sup>\*</sup>Includes Rs.2,282 million as prepaid finance charges.

38 a) Disclosure of effects of hedge accounting on financial position The impact of the hedging instruments on the financial position as on March 31, 2024 is as follows:

Type of hedge and risks	Nominal value- Assets / (Liabilities) Rs in Million	Carrying amount of hedging instrument - Assets / (Uabilities) Rs in Million	Maturity date	Hedge ratio	Weighted average strike rate for outstanding hedging instruments	Change in the fair value of designated portion of hedging instrument used to determine hedge ineffectiveness since inception	Line item in the balance sheet that includes the hedging instrument
Cash flow hedge: (i) Foreign currency options (excluding premium payable)	3,502	45	08-Aug-31	1:1	USD 1 : INR 111		Other financial liabilities
(ii) Coupon only swaps	2,282	20	12-Aug-26	1:1	USD 1 : INR 85	69	Other Financial assets
(iii) Coupon only swaps	(1,980)	(32)	12-Aug-31	1:1	USD 1 : INR 96	(19)	Other financial
(iv) Principal only swaps	(12,425)	(540)	12-Aug-31	1:1	USD 1 :	46	Other financial
Fair value hedge: (i) Foreign currency options (excluding premium payable)	23,937	432	08-Aug-31	1:1	USD 1: INR 125	<b>5</b> 56	Other financial





The impact of the hedging instruments on the financial position as on March 31, 2023 is as follows:

Type of hedge and risks	Nominal value- Assets / (Liabilities) Rs in Million	Carrying amount of hedging instrument - Assets / (Liabilities) Rs in Million	Maturity date	Hedge ratio	Weighted average strike rate for outstanding hedging instruments	Change in the fair value of designated portion of hedging instrument used to determine hedge ineffectiveness since inception	Line item in the balance sheet that includes the hedging instrument
Cash flow hedge: (i) Foreign currency options (excluding premium payable)	5,041	121	08-Aug-31	1:1	USD 1 : INR 111	0	Other financial
(ii) Coupon only swaps	3,392	51	12-Aug-26	1:1	USD 1 : INR 85	105	Other financial assets
Fair value hedge: (i) Foreign currency options (excluding premium payable)	35,070	960	08-Aug-31	1:1	USD 1 : INR 125	50	Other financial liabilities

The impact of hedged items on the financial position as on March 31, 2024 is as follows:

(Rs. in Million)

						(Rs. in Million)
Type of hedge and risks	, , ,	nount of hedged	Cash flow hedge reserve	Cost of hedging reserve	Change in the value of hedged item used to determine hedge ineffectiveness	Line item in the balance sheet that includes the hedged item
	Assets	Liabilities			<b></b>	
Cash flow hedge						
(i) Foreign currency	NA	NA	-	(203)	-	
options						
(ii) Coupon only swaps	NA.	NA.	(39)	(585)	(37)	
and Principal only swaps						
Fair value hedge	100					
		26,886		(070)		
(i) Foreign currency	-	20,880	-	(879)	· ·	Non-current
options					l	Borrowings

The impact of hedged items on the financial position as on March 31, 2023 is as follows:

Type of hedge and risks		mount of hedged tem  Cash flow Cost of hedged item hedge hedging used to reserve reserve determine hedge		hedged item used to determine	Line item in the balance sheet that includes the hedged item	
	Assets	Liabilities				
Cash flow hedge (i) Foreign currency options	NA	NA	154	184	-	
(ii) Coupon only swaps	NA NA	NA	(47)	100	96	
Fair value hedge (i) Foreign currency options	40	38,740	fáir	1,009	*	Non-current Borrowings





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

(b) Disclosure of effects of hedge accounting on financial performance for the year ended March 31, 2024;

(Rs. in Million)

Type of hedge	Change in	Change in fair	Hedge	Difference	Amount	Amount	Line item	Line item in the
	the value of	value of hedging	ineffectiven	in fair value	reclassified	reclassified	affected in	profit and loss
	the hedging	instrument	ess	movements	from cash flow	from cost of	statement of	that
	instrument	recognised in	recognised	of aligned	hedging	hedging reserve	profit and loss	includes the
	recognised	cost of hedging	in profit or	forward	reserve to	to profit or loss	because of the	recognised
	in other	reserve (OCI)	loss	element	profit or foss		reclassification	hedge
	comprehens	ļ		and actual				ineffectiveness
	ive income			forward				
				element				
	ŀ			recognised				
1			1	in profit or				
				łoss				
Cash flow hedge:								
(i) Foreign exchange risk	37	749	7	(9)	42	(135)	Finance Cost	Other Expense
Fair value hedge:				1				
(i) Foreign exchange risk		75				(205)	Finance Cost	NA

Disclosure of effects of hedge accounting on financial performance for the year ended March 31, 2023:

(Rs. in Million)

Type of hedge	live income	instrument	Hedge ineffectiven ess recognised in profit or loss	Difference in fair value movements of aligned forward element and actual forward element recognised in profit or loss	Amount reclassified from cash flow hedging	lhedging reserve	Line item affected in statement of profit and loss because of the	Line item in the profit and loss that includes the recognised hedge ineffectiveness
Cash flow hedge (i) Foreign exchange risk	(94)	61	9		(66)	(18)	Finance Cost	Other income
Fair value hedge (i) Foreign exchange risk	_	696				(364)	Finance Cost	NA

The Group had undertaken USD/INR call options with various counterparties to hedge the currency risk in respect of its USD foreign currency borrowing and future foreign currency interest payments. The principal repayment of this borrowing was considered in a fair value hedge relationship and future interest payments is considered in a cashflow hedge relationship. During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Group has altered certain terms of its derivative contracts with the respective counterparties with the effect that call options on principal amount of borrowings aggregating to USD 150 million have been converted into principal only swaps. Further, call options on related interest payments on USD 100 million have been converted into coupon only swaps. These principal only swaps and coupon only swaps have been designated in cash flow hedging relationships since their inception during the year. The hedged items creates variability of fair values and cash flows arising from the future changes in USD exchange rates. An appreciation in USD in the future would put the Group at a risk of making higher INR payments (both future interest payments and repayment of loan at the end of the tenure). The call option undertaken mitigates the underlying risk by fixing the price at which the Group will buy USD, without giving up the upside of benefitting from an appreciation in INR vis-a-vis USD (one-sided risk). As the hedged exposure is exactly matched by the USD leg of the option (that is, they both have the same USD notional amounts and the same tenure), an economic relationship exists. The principal only swap undertaken mitigates the underlying risk by fixing the price at which the Group will buy USD, irrespective of any appreciation in INR vis-a-vis USD. As the hedged exposure is exactly matched by the USD leg of the principal only swap (that is, they both have the same USD notional amounts and the same tenure), an economic relationship exists.

Hedge effectiveness is assessed at inception of the hedge, at each reporting date and upon a significant change in the circumstances affecting the hedge effectiveness requirements to ensure that an economic relationship exists between the hedged item and hedging instrument. In respect of hedge using USD/INR call options, the following potential sources of ineffectiveness are identified:

- A change in the credit risk of Group or the counterparty to the option contract;
- Changes in the contractual terms or timing of the payments on the hedged items.

There was no recognised ineffectiveness during financial year ended March 31, 2024 and year ended March 31, 2023 in relation to the USD/INR call option contracts.

The Group has also undertaken USD/INR Principal Only Swap and Coupon Only Swap with various counterparties to hedge the currency risk in respect of USD foreign currency borrowing and its future interest payments. As per 'the cash flow hedge on foreign currency exposure policy', critical terms shall be applied to assess qualitatively the economic relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged item. The hedged item creates an exposure to settle foreign currency denominated interest amounts in local currency terms. As the hedged exposure is exactly matched by the USD leg of the swap (that is, they both have the same USD amounts) and similar payment dates, an economic relationship exists.

The Group has designated only the spot element of the principal only swaps in the cash flow hedging relationship and the forward element has been accounted using cost of hedging approach.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

Hedge ineffectiveness for USD/INR Principal Only Swaps and Coupon Only swaps is assessed using the same principles as for hedges of foreign currency repayment of borrowings and future foreign currency interest using USD/INR European options contract. It may occur due to:

- The fair value of the hedging instrument on the hedge relationship designation date (if not zero);
- . changes in the contractual terms or timing of the payments on the hedged item; and
- A change in the credit risk of Group or the counterparty to the Principal Only Swap and Coupon only swap.

The ineffectiveness recognised during financial year ended March 31, 2024 was Rs. 2 million (refer note 29) (March 31, 2023: Rs. 9 million) (refer note 24)) in relation to the Swaps.

To comply with the risk management policy, the hedge ratio is based on a hedging instrument with the same national amount as the underlying exposure. This results in a hedge ratio of 1:1 or 100%.

Movements in cash flow hedging reserve and costs of hedging reserve -

(Rs. in Million)

Risk category	Foreign cu	rrency risk	
Derivative instruments	Foreign currency options	Principal only and Coupon only swaps	Total
(i) Cash flow hedging reserve:			
As at April 01, 2022	-	113	113
Less: Changes in fair value of coupon only swaps	-	(94)	(94)
Less: Amounts reclassified to Statement of Profit or Loss	-	(66)	(66)
As at March 31, 2023		(47)	(47)
Less: Changes in fair value of coupon only swaps		37	37
Less: Amounts reclassified to Statement of Profit or Loss	-	49	49
As at March 31, 2024		39	39
(ii) Costs of hedging reserve			
As at April 01, 2022	818	.	818
Add: Change in fair value of time value of foreign currency option contracts	757		757
Less: Amounts reclassified to Statement of Profit or Loss	(382)	-	(382)
As at 31 March 2023	1,193		1,193
Add: Changes in the fair value in relation to time-period/	93	721	814
forward elements related hedged items			
Less: Amounts reclassified to Statement of Profit or Loss	(205)	(135)	(340)
As at 31 March 2024	1,081	586	1,667

(c) The following tables detail various information regarding option contracts, prinicipal only swaps and coupon only swap contracts outstanding at the end of the reporting period:

As at March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Million)

					(rs. at manual)
Particulars		Maturity			
Particulars	Less than 1 year	1 to 2 years	2 to 5 years	5 years +	Total
Foreign currency options					
- Notional amounts		-	1,751	25,688	27,439
- Average strike price	-		103	124	NA
Coupon only swap	1				
- Notional amounts	1,019	1,019	1,368	13,281	16,687
- Average strike price	86	86	92	84	NA



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### As at March 31, 2023

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars		Maturity			
Particulars	Less than 1 year	1 to 2 years	2 to 5 years	5 years +	Tota!
Foreign currency options					3.75
- Notional amounts	-		1,512	38,599	40,111
- Average strike price	-	-	100	124	NA
Coupon only swap					
- Notional amounts	1,008	2,017	367		3,392
- Average strike price	85	85	85	-	NA

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies-

The Group's risk management is predominantly controlled by a treasury department under policies approved by the Board of directors. Treasury identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co-operation with the operating units. The board provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments of excess liquidity.

Where all relevant criteria are met, hedge accounting is applied to remove the accounting mismatch between the hedging instrument and the hedged item. This will effectively result in reducing the foreign currency risk in respect of its foreign currency borrowings including future foreign currency interest payments to an acceptable level.

The Group had issued 2.875 basis point semi-annual USD 500 million 10-year Senior Secured Notes. During the previous year, the Group had bought back the notes at discounted value worth USD 27.37 million and the outstanding value of Senior Secured Notes is USD 472.63 Million (previous year -USD 472.63 million). The sexposes the Group to foreign exchange risk arising from variability in the foreign exchange rates, thereby increasing the Profit and loss volatility. As per the risk management policy of the Group, the Group has entered into USD/INR call option contracts and Principal only Swaps for principal bullet repayment at the end of loan tenure along with coupon only swaps and multiple call option strip of coupon repayment.

#### 39 Segment Reporting:

The Group is primarily engaged in setting up, operating and maintaining passive tower infrastructure and related assets and providing passive tower infrastructure related services. Accordingly, Group has the single segment as per the requirements of Ind AS 108 - Operating Segments. All assets are located in India and revenue of the Group is earned in India hence, there is single geographic segment. Substantially all of the revenues of the Group are from a single customer.

#### 40 Subsequent events:

Subsequent to the year ended March 31, 2024, SDIL has issued 60,000 NCD's in the denomination of Rs. 1,00,000 each aggregating Rs. 6,000 million. These NCD's carry a coupon rate of 7.89% payable quarterly and are listed on Debt Segment of National Stock Exchange of India Limited w.e.f. May 03, 2024. Further, the Board of Directors of BIP India have declared a distribution (return on capital) of Rs. 2.3826 per unit on May 16, 2024.

### 41 Revenue from contracts with customers:

A. The Group has recognised following amounts relating to revenue in the Statement of Profit and Loss:

Revenue by nature		(Rs. in Million)
Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Infrastructure Provisioning Fees (Including reimbursement of power and fuel and site rent)*	128,775	110,998
Total	128,775	110,998

Note: The Group derives its revenue from the transfer of services over time.

\* SDIL has entered into a 30 year master service agreement with one of its customer pursuant to which SDIL provides the Passive Infrastructure and related services. Revenue related to the same will be accrued as services are provided.

В.	Reconciliation of revenue recognised -		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	Year ended	Year ended
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Contracted price	128,775	110,998
	Less: Discounts to customers	-	-
	Net Revenue recognised	128,775	110,998

C. Transaction price allocated to unsatisfied performance obligations as at 31 March 2024 – Rs. Nil (Previous year Nil).

D.	Contract balances		(Rs. in Million)
	Particulars	As at	As at
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	2000 100		
	Unbilled Revenue	9,879	3,896

E. During the previous year, SDIL has agreed with one of its customer ("anchor tenant") that the anchor tenant will directly procure fuel from vendors for consumption at the Company's tower sites with effect from October 01, 2022. Accordingly, previous year revenue from operations and corresponding network operating expenses include fuel recovery and cost respectively uptil September 30, 2022.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

## 42. Calculation of Net Distributable Cash Flows: A. Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited ('SDIL')

(Rs. in Million)

Description	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Loss after tax as per profit and loss account (standalone) (A)	{30,377}	(31,909)
Add: Depreciation and amortisation as per profit and loss account. In case of impairment reversal, same needs to be deducted from profit and loss.	15,951	14,161
Add: Interest on loan to the SPV from the Trust as per the profit and loss account	41,435	40,600
Add / leis: Loss / gain on sale of infrastructure assets	-	
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:  • related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;	- -	
directly attributable transaction costs;	-	-
<ul> <li>proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations</li> </ul>	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account	-	-
Less: Capital expenditure, if any	(2,057)	(70,646)
Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any	(33)	1,351
Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to	-	•
<ul> <li>any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;</li> </ul>	(1)	(14)
• provisions;		
deferred taxes;		
any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.	571	2,471
Add / less: Working capital changes	10,426	1,592
Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period		-
Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account	(73)	(54)
Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)	33,676	138,173
Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set as de to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) under loan agreements.	(22,006)	(65,239)
Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by SDIL		-
Add / less: Proteeds from any fresh lissuante of preferente shares / redemption of any preference shares Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuante of equity shares		:
Add/less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	(459)	
Total Adjustments (8)	77,430	62,395
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B) *	47,053	30,486

<sup>\*</sup> The difference between SPV NDCF and the cash flows/ Proceeds received by Trust from SPV is primarily on account of utilisation of opening funds at the SPV



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

B. Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Crest Digital Private Limited (w.e.f. March 10, 2022) ("CDPL")

(Rs. in Million)

Description	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Profit / (loss) after tax as per profit and loss account (standalone) (A)	123	276
Add: Depreciation and amortisation as per profit and loss account. In case of impairment reversal, same needs to be deducted from profit and loss.	558	365
Add: Interest on loan to the SPV / HoldCo from the Trust as per the profit and loss account	20	-
Add / less: Loss / gain on sale of infrastructure assets	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:	^	-
• related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;	-	-
directly attributable transaction costs;		
• proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations		-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit /		.
(loss) recognised in profit and loss account	(968)	(980)
Less: Capital expenditure, if any Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any	45	(5)
Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss		- ',
account, including but not limited to  any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;		
• provisions;		- 1
• deferred taxes;	(14)	(3)
any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.		-
Add / less: Working capital changes	(591)	(464)
Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period		-
Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account	(232)	[ (111)
Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)	1,484	921
tess: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) under loan agreements.	(260)	(96)
Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures lissued by CDPL	-	-
Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares		.
Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares		.
Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the		-
Transaction Documents or the loan agreements		
Total Adjustments (B)	42	(372)
Net Distributable Cash Flows {C} = (A+B)*	165	(96)
	1	

Note - CDPL was acquired on March 10, 2022. Hence related distribution has been done within 1 year of the acquisition.

The difference between SPV NDCF and the cash flows/ Proceeds received by Trust from SPV is primarily on account of utilisation of opening funds at the SPV level.



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

### C. Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited (w.e.f. September 08, 2023) ("RDIPL")

(Rs. in Million)

		[Rs. in Million]
Description	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Profit / (loss) after tax as per profit and loss account (standalone) (A)	(2)	*
Add: Depreciation and amortisation as per profit and loss account. In case of impairment reversal, same	20	<u></u>
needs to be deducted from profit and loss.		
Add: Interest on loan to the SPV from the Trust as per the profit and loss account	1	
Add / less: Loss / gain on sale of infrastructure assets	- 60	
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:	78	3
related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;	57	
directly attributable transaction costs;	20	-
• proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations	**	50
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit /	*0	(4)
Less: Capital expenditure, if any	E)	¥.
Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any	**	*
Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to	20	2
<ul> <li>any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;</li> </ul>	27	93
• provisions;	23	100
deferred taxes;	× .	
any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.		
Add / less: Working capital changes	0	-
Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period	5.	
Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account		
Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)	20	-
Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) under loan agreements.		-
Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by RDIPL	\$2	ं
Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares	2	
Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares	50	8
Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	Vi Vi	
Total Adjustments (B)	21	
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B)*	19	

<sup>\*</sup>RDIPL is yet to start commercial operations.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

### D. Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (w.e.f. September 21, 2023) {"CVNPL"}

(Rs. in Million)

Profit / (loss) after tax as per profit and loss account (standalone) (A)  Add: Depreciation and amortisation as per profit and loss account. In case of impairment reversal, same needs to be deducted from profit and loss.  Add: Interest on loan to the SPV from the Trust as per the profit and loss account Add / less: Loss / gain on sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:  Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:  • related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds; • directly attributable transaction costs; • proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account  Less: Capital expenditure, if any  Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any  Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to  • any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;  • provisions;  • deferred taxes;  • any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.  Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period  Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account  Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)	arch 31,	Year ended March 31, 2023
Add: Interest on loan to the SPV from the Trust as per the profit and loss account Add / less: Loss / gain on sale of infrastructure assets Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:  • related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds; • directly attributable transaction costs; • proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI inviT Regulations Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account tess: Capital expenditure, if any Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to • any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value; • provisions; • deferred taxes; • any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc. Add / less: Working capital changes Add / less: Working capital changes Add / less: Working capital changes Add / less: Working salid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust) Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVPNL Add / less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Docum	(1)	
Add / less: Loss / gain on sale of infrastructure assets Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:  • related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;  • directly attributable transaction costs;  • proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account  Less: Capital expenditure, if any Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to  • any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;  • provisions;  • deferred taxes;  • any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc. Add / less: Working capital changes  Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period  Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account  Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from  Trust)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures  issued by CVNPL  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares	2.	
Add / less: Loss / gain on sale of infrastructure assets Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:  • related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;  • directly attributable transaction costs;  • proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account  Less: Capital expenditure, if any Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to  • any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;  • provisions;  • deferred taxes;  • any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc. Add / less: Working capital changes  Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period  Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account  Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from  Trust)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures  issued by CVNPL  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares	4	
related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;  directly attributable transaction costs;  proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InviT Regulations Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account  Less: Capital expenditure, if any  Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any  Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to  any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;  provisions;  deferred taxes;  any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.  Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period  Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account  Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL  Add / Posceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares	9	
e directly attributable transaction costs;  proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / [loss) recognised in profit and loss account  Less: Capital expenditure, if any  Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any  Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to  any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;  provisions;  deferred taxes;  any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.  Add / less: Working capital changes  Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period  Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account  Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL  Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares		15
e proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InviT Regulations Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account  Less: Capital expenditure, if any  Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any  Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to  • any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;  • provisions;  • deferred taxes;  • any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.  Add / less: Working capital changes  Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account  Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL  Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add: Standard added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements		
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / [[loss] recognised in profit and loss account   Less: Capital expenditure, if any   Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any   Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to   - any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value; - provisions; - deferred taxes; - any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc. Add / less: Working capital changes Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust) Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares Add! Posceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares Add! Pless: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	~	- 2
least lier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account  Less: Capital expenditure, if any Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to  any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;  provisions;  edeferred taxes;  any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc. Add / less: Working capital changes Add / less: Working capital changes Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust) Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	8	35
(loss) recognised in profit and loss account  Less: Capital expenditure, if any  Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any  Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to  any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;  provisions;  deferred taxes;  any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.  Add / less: Working capital changes  Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period  Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account  Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL  Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements		
Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to  any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;  provisions;  deferred taxes;  any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc. Add / less: Working capital changes Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust) Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares Add / less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements		
Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to  • any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;  • provisions;  • deferred taxes;  • any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc. Add / less: Working capital changes Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust) Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements		2
Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to  any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;  provisions;  deferred taxes;  any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.  Add / less: Working capital changes  Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account  Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL  Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add/less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	- 1	
measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;  provisions;  deferred taxes;  any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.  Add / less: Working capital changes  Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period  Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account  Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL  Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements		8
deferred taxes; any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.  Add / less: Working capital changes  Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period  Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account  Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL  Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	-	2
any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.  Add / less: Working capital changes  Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period  Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account  Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL  Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	7	
Add / less: Working capital changes  Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period  Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account  Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL  Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	-	
Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust) Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	of the	
Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account  Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL  Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	0	100
loss account Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust) Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares Add/less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	-	
Trust)  Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL  Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add/less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	2	
refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA)  Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CVNPL  Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the  Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	15	
issued by CVNPL  Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares  Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares  Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the  Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	.	•
Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	-	٠
Add/less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	-	
Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	3	•
	.	•
Total Adjustments (B)	3	
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B)*	2	

Note - There is no operating income in CVNPL for the current period. CVNPL was acquired on September 21, 2023. Hence related distribution will be done within 1 year of the acquisiton.





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

### E. Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Data Infrastructure Trust\*

		(Rs. in Million)	
Personalism	Year ended March 31,	Year ended March 31,	
Description	2024	2023	
Cash flows received from SPV / HoldCo in the form of interest / accrued interest  Cash flows received from SPV / HoldCo in the form of dividend / buy-back of equity shares / capital	46,904	30,557 50	
reduction of equity shares  Any other income accruing at the Trust level and not captured above, including but not limited to interest /return on surplus cash invested by the Trust	4	23	
Add: Cash flows/ Proceeds from the SPV / HoldCo towards the repayment of the debt issued to the SPV by the Trust (refer note 1 and 2)	153	2.5	
Total cash flow at the Trust level (A)	47,061	30,630	
Less: issue expenses payable by Trust including as reimbursements towards expenses of Trust met by the Sponsors Less: annual expenses of the Trust including audit fees, project manager fees, investment management fees, stock exchange fees, other statutory fees, depository fees, legal expenses, credit rating fees and valuer fees	(274)	(105)	
Less: income tax (if applicable) at the standalone Trust level and payment of other statutory dues Less: Repayment of external debt (including interest) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc., if deemed necessary by the Investment Manager	(1)	(10)	
Less: net cash set aside to comply with DSRA requirement under loan agreements, if any	10	834	
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:	19*		
- related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds; - directly attributable transaction costs; - proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the InvIT Regulations	i i		
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently  Less: Amount invested in any of the Portfolio Assets for service of debt or interest		=	
Less: Capital expenditure if any (including acquisition of other infrastructure assets / SPVs / HoldCo) (refer note 1)	(20)	/-	
Add: Proceeds from fresh issuance of units Less: Reserve for debentures / loans / capex expenditure in the intervening period till next proposed distribution if deemed necessary by the Investment Manager invested in permitted investments	27		
Total cash outflows/retention at the Trust level (B)	(295)	(115)	
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B)	46,766	30,515	





#### Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

1) During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust has given unsecured loan of Rs. 20 million to SPV (RDIPL) for its operations. Out of this, SPV has repaid Rs. 18 million during the year.

2) Additional information in respect of inflow / outflow of funds not included in the table above:

a.During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust has raised money through issue of listed Commercial Papers carrying face value of Rs. 9,500 million with an issue price aggregating Rs. 8,800 million. Further, the Trust has utilised these proceeds by giving an unsecured loan to its SPV (SDIL) amounting to Rs. 8,800 million in order to enable the SPV to pay the outstanding interest on existing loan given by the Trust to the SPV.

b. During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust issued 32,000 listed unsecured Non-Convertible Debentures of face value of Rs. 100,000 each amounting to Rs. 3,200 million. The Trust has utilised the proceeds of the NCD as follows:

Particulars	Amount (Rs. In Million)
Payment of contingent consideration for acquisition of CDPL (Hold Co) (refer note 20(i))	2,401
Unsecured loan given to CDPL (Hold Co)#	705
Fixed Deposits placed (marked as lien for Interest Servicing as per borrowing agreement)	68
Transaction expenses of the issue and general corporate purpose	26
Total	3,200

# Out of the loan given to CDPL, Rs. 135 million was repaid during the year.

\* The current statement of NDCF has been prepared in accordance with the format provided in Paragraph F of Chapter 3 of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 for Infrastructure Investment Trusts dated July 06, 2023. A new format for NDCF has been provided by SEBI via circular: SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD/P/CIR/2023/184 which will be effective from April 01, 2024.

(Rs. in Million)

Description	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Net Distributable cash flows as per above	46,766	30,515
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	28	253
Total Net Distributable Cash Flows	46,794	30,768

#### The Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) as above is distributed as follows in the respective manner:

	(Rs. in Million)
Date of distribution payment	Total Distribution
May 30 and 31, 2023	5,750
August 31, 2023	9,430
September 20, 2023	10,000
December 01, 2023	9,500
February 22, 2024	10,980
March 18, 2024	1,135
Total	46,795





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### 43 Composite Scheme of Arrangement:

The Board of Directors of SDIL at their meeting held on January 2, 2019 approved a composite scheme of arrangement (herein after referred to as "the scheme") between RJIL, Jio Digital Fibre Private Limited (JDFPL) and SDIL and their respective shareholders and creditors, inter-alia for purchase of the Tower Infrastructure undertaking (Transferred undertaking) of RJIL for a lumpsum consideration, with effect from the appointed date March 31, 2019. Consequent to the scheme, SDIL is in the process of transferring the Freehold Land with carrying value aggregating Rs 120 million (March 31, 2023 - Rs 173 million) in its name.

#### 44 Additional regulatory information required by Schedule III:

#### I Key Financial Ratios and analysis:

Year ended March 31, 2024

Sr. No	Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	As on March 31, 2024	As on March 31, 2023	% Change	Explanation for change in the ratio by more than 25%
i)	Current Ratio	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	0.50	0.51	-2%	NA
H)	Debt Equity Ratio	Total Debt including lease liabilities	Unitholder's Equity	2.35	1.75	34%	Refer note (i)
10)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Earnings available for Debt service	Debt Service	2.13	2.09	2%	NA
		Earning for Debt Service : Interest & Lease Paymen these are not repaid out	ts + Principal Repay	ments. Principal re			
iv)	Return on Equity	Net profit /(loss) after taxes	Average Unitholder's Equity	7%	4%	68%	Refer note (ii)
v)	Inventory Turnover	Cost of Goods Sold	Average Inventory	Not applicable			
vi)	Trade receivable Turnover (in times)	Net Credit Sales (Gross Credit Sales - Sale Returns)	Average Trade Receivables	92.11	94.35	-2%	NA
vli)	Trade payable Turnover (in times)	Purchases of services and other expenses	Average Trade Payables	13.17	17.44	-24%	Refer note (iii)
viil)	Net Capital Turnover	Net Sales (Total Sales - Sale Return)	Working Capital (Current Assets - Current Liabilities)	(6.19)	(6.59)	-6%	Refer note (iv)
ix)	Net Profit	Net Profit	Net Sales	9%	7%	-21%	Refer note (ii)
x}	Return on capital employed	Earning before interest and taxes	Capital Employed (Tangible Net Worth + Total Debt)		6%	31%	Refer note (ii)
кi)	Return on Investment	Income generated on investments	Average investments	4%	14%	-75%	Refer note (v)
xil)	Asset Coverage	Net Assets (Total Assets- Intangible Assets) - (current liabilities - short term debts)		2	2	-8%	Refer note (vi)
xiii)	Interest Service Coverage	(PBIT + Non Cash Expenses)	Interest	2.13	2.10	1%	NA
xiv}	Net Worth	Profit after tax	Shareholder's fund + Retained Earnings	8%	5%	78%	Refer note (ii)





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

#### Notes:

- (i) The increase is on account of higher borrowings as on reporting date.
- (ii) The increase is on account of profit reported during the current year.
- (iii) The change is on account of increase in trade payables as on March 31, 2024.
- (iv) The change is on account of decrease in working capital in the current year.
- (v) The return on investment is lower during the year due to lower investments made in current year.
- (vi) The decrease is on account of higher borrowings as on reporting date.

#### Year ended March 31, 2023

Sr. No	Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	As on March 31, 2023	As on March 31, 2022	% Change	Explanation for change in the ratio by more than 25%
i)	Current Ratio	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	0.51	0.75	-32%	Refer note (i)
ii)	Debt Equity Ratio	Total Debt including lease liabilities	Unitholder's Equity	1.75	1:14	53%	Refer note (ii)
iii)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Earnings available for Debt service	Debt Service	2.09	2.16	-3%	NA
		Earning for Debt Service : Interest & Lease Paymen these are not repaid out of	ts + Principal Repay	ments. Principal re			
lv}	Return on Equity	Net profit /(loss) after taxes	Average Unitholder's Equity	4%	3%	-58%	Refer note (iii)
v)	Inventory Turnover	Cost of Goods Sold	Average Inventory	Not applicable			
vł)	Trade receivable Turnover (in times)	Net Credit Sales (Gross Credit Sales - Sale Returns)		94.35	270.87	-65%	Refer note (iv)
vii)	Trade payable Turnover (in days)	Purchases of services and other expenses	Average Trade Payables	17.58	24.26	-28%	Refer note (v)
viii)	Net Capital Turnover	Net Sales (Total Sales - Sale Return)	Working Capital (Current Assets - Current Liabilities)	(6.59)	(17.85)	-63%	Refer note (vi)
ix)	Net Profit	Net Profit	Net Sales	7%	6%	-28%	Refer note (iii)
x}	Return on capital employed	Earning before interest and taxes	Capital Employed (Tangible Net Worth + Total Debt)		5%	18%	Refer note (iii)
xi)	Return on Investment	Income generated on investments	Average investments	14%	4%	220%	Refer note (vii)
xii)	Asset Coverage	Net Assets (Total Assets- Intangible Assets) - (current liabilities - short term debts)		1.65	1,96	-16%	Refer note (viii)
xiii)	Interest Service Coverage	(PBIT + Non Cash Expenses)	Interest	2.10	2.17	-3%	NA
xiv)	Net Worth	Profit after tax	Shareholder's fund + Retained	5%	3%	65%	Refer note (iii)

#### Notes:

- (i) The ratio decreased during the year mainly on account of increase in the current maturities of non current borrowing for instalments due during the next year.
- (ii) The increase is on account of higher borrowings as on reporting date.
- (iii) The increase is on account of profit reported during the current year.
- (iv) The change is on account of increase in trade receivables as on the March 31, 2023.
- (v) The change is on account of increase in trade payables as on March 31, 2023.
- (vi) The change is on account of increase in revenue from operations in the current year.
- (vii) The return on investment is higher during the year mainly on account of change in investment composition.



Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

- (vill) The decrease is on account of higher borrowings as on reporting date.
- II Group does not have any benami properties. No proceedings have been initiated on or are pending against the Group for holding benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and Rules made thereunder.
- III The Group is not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority at any time during the
- IV Relationship with struck off companies The Group has no transactions with the companies struck off under Companies Act, 2013 or Companies Act, 1956 other than those disclosed below -

Year ended March 31, 2024

(Rs in Million)

the strainers of the strainers of						
	Nature of	Transactions	Balance			
Name of the struck off Company	transactions with	amount for the	outstanding as	Relationship with the struck off		
Maine of the struck off Company	struck off	year ended	at March 31,	Company		
	Company	March 31, 2024	2024			
Overarching Solutions Private Limited	Advance paid		0	Not a related party		
Kalyan Singh Technology Private Limited	Payables	0	-	Not a related party		
Paresh Buildcon Private Limited	Payables		0	Not a related party		
Jay Mataji Constructions Private Limited	Payables		0	Not a related party		

Year ended March 31, 2023

(Rs in Million)

Name of the struck off Company	Nature of transactions with struck off	Transactions amount for the year ended	Balance outstanding as at March 31,	Relationship with the struck off Company
	Company	March 31, 2024	2024	
Overarching Solutions Private Limited	Advance paid	0	0	Not a related party
Kalyan Singh Technology Private Limited	Payables	1	-	Not a related party
Punia Constructions Private Limited	Payables	0	0	Not a related party
Paresh Buildcon Private Limited	Payables		0	Not a related party
Jay Mataji Constructions Private Limited	Payables	0	0	Not a related party

- V The Group does not have any transactions recorded in the books of account that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the assessments under Income Tax Act, 1961.
- VI The Group has not traded or invested in crypto currency or virtual currency.
- VII Valuation of Property Plant and Equipment, intangible asset and investment property The Group has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets) or intangible assets or both during the current or previous year.
- VIII There are no charges or satisfaction which are yet to be registered with the Registrar of Companies.
- IX Utilisation of borrowings availed from banks and financial institutions The borrowings obtained by SDIL (SPV) from banks and financial institutions have been applied for the purposes for which such loans were taken.

During the year, SDIL had raised a term loan of Rs. 1,800 million carrying interest of 8.70% repayable till September 2032 for the purpose of Capital expenditure. SDIL has utilised Rs. 1,341 million amount out of these proceeds for the purpose as specified above and as on March 31, 2024, the unutilised amount of Rs. 459 million has been temporarily invested in short term deposits till the time of utilisation. The amounts raised, utilised till date and pending utilisation, is detailed below:

Nature of security	Purpose for which funds were raised	1.	Utilised upto March 31, 2024 (Rs. in million)	
a) All movable fixed assets (present and future) of SDIL;     b) All current assets (present and future) of SDIL;     c) All rights of the Company under the Material Documents	Capital Expenditure	1,800	1,341	459





Notes forming part of the Consolidated Financial Statements for year ended March 31, 2024

- 45 "0" represents the amount below the denomination threshold.
- 46 Previous year figures are regrouped wherever necessary to correspond with the current year classification/ disclosure.
- 47 The financial statements have been approved by the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Investment Manager of the Trust at their respective meetings held on May 16, 2024.

For and on the behalf of the Board of Director of BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited (acting in the capacity of Investment Manager of Data Infrastructure Trust)

Ohananjay Joshi Managing Director DIN: 09096270

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai Inder Mehta Chief Financial Officer

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: California Farah Irani Compliance Officer

Date: May 16, 2024 Place: Mumbai

RUC



Name of the Issuer	ISIN	Mode of Fund Raising (Public issues/ Private placement)	Type of instrument	Date of raising funds	Amount Raised	Funds Utilised	Any Deviati on (Yes/N o)	If 8 is Yes, then specify the purpose of for which the funds were utilized	Remarks, if any
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Data Infrastructure Trust	INEOBWS08019	Private Placement	Non-Convertible Debentures	January 8, 2024	320 crores	320 crores	No	NA	-
B. Statement of deviation/ va	riation in use of Iss	ue proceeds:				T			
Particulars						Remarks		NIA.	
Name of listed entity								NA	
Mode of Fund Raising									
Type of instrument Date of Raising Funds									
Amount raised									
Report filed for quarter ended	<u> </u>								
Is there a Deviation / Variation		od 2							
Whether any approval is requi			tated in the prospec	ctus/ offer docu	ıment?	_			
If yes, details of the approval s	o required?					_			
Date of approval									
Explanation for the Deviation /	/ Variation								
Comments of the audit commi	ittee after review								
Comments of the auditors, if a	ny								
Objects for which funds have b	peen raised and who	ere there has bee	n a deviation, in the	e following tabl	e				
Original Object	Modified Object,	Original	Modified allocation	n, if any	Funds	Amount of D	eviation	/Variation for	Remarks, if
	if any	Allocation			Utilised	the half year applicable o in %)		ng to R Crores and	any
	1	1	Not Applic	able	1	1			1
Deviation could mean:		the funds have b							

ance Officer



**Valuation Report** 

Data Infrastructure Trust ("Trust")

(Acting through the Trustee - Axis Trustee Services Limited)

And

BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited (Acting in its capacity as the Investment Manager of the Trust)

Valuation of Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL as per Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014

May 2024

HO The Ruby, Level 9, North West Wing, Senapati Bapat Marg, Dadar (W), Mumbai 400028, INDIA



Ref: LM/May16-20/2024 Date: May 16, 2024

To,

## Data Infrastructure Trust (the "Trust")

Acting through its Trustee - Axis Trustee Services Limited Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg Kurla (W), Mumbai - 400070, India

To,

BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited ("BIP India" or "Investment Manager")

Acting in its capacity as the Investment Manager of the Trust ("IM") Unit 703, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Tower 3, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg Kurla (W), Mumbai - 400070, India

Dear Sir(s)/Madam(s),

Sub: Valuation of Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL as per Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014, as amended

We refer to engagement letter appointing BDO Valuation Advisory LLP (hereinafter referred to as "BDO VAL", or "Valuer" or "We" or "Our" or "Us"), to provide professional services to the Data Infrastructure Trust ("Trust") with respect to determination of Enterprise Value of Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited ("Tower Co." or "SDIL"), Crest Digitel Private Limited ("CDPL"), Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited ("RDIPL") and Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited) ("CVNPL") as per the requirements of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014 and amendments thereto including any circulars and guidelines issued thereunder ("SEBI InvIT Regulations"). Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited ("RIIHL"/ "Reliance Sponsor") and BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Limited ("Jarvis"/ "Brookfield Sponsor") are the sponsor of the Trust. The Reliance Sponsor and the Brookfield Sponsor are together being referred to as the "Sponsors".

We thereby, enclose our independent valuation report dated May 16, 2024 ("the Report" or "this Report") providing our opinion on the fair enterprise value of Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL on a going concern basis under the SEBI InvIT regulations considering the data as stated in "Sources of Information" of the Report as well as discussions with the relevant personnel of the Trust, Sponsors, Tower Co., CDPL, and the Investment Manager ("Management"). We have considered the cut-off date for the current valuation exercise to be March 31, 2024 ("Valuation Date") and market factors, have been considered up to March 31, 2024.



This valuation report has been prepared as per the requirements of the SEBI InvIT Regulations as well as for submission to Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") or any other regulatory or statutory authority as may be required and made in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations guidelines requiring an independent valuation. This Report should not be used or relied upon for any other purpose.

In terms of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, we hereby confirm and declare that:

- We are competent to undertake the Valuation;
- We are independent and have prepared this Report on a fair and unbiased basis;
- This Report is prepared in compliance with regulation 13(1) and regulation 21 of the SEBI InvIT Regulations; and
- We comply with the responsibilities as stated in regulation 13(1) and regulation 21 of the SEBI InvIT Regulations.

We further confirm that the valuation of Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL is carried out as per internationally accepted valuation methodologies and in cognizance of international valuation standards and ICAI Valuation Standards 2018 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

We have no present or planned future interest in InvIT Assets, the Sponsors or the Investment Manager or the Trustee, except to the extent of our appointment as an independent valuer for this Report.

A summary of the analysis is presented in the accompanying Report, as well as description of the methodology and procedure used, and the factors considered in formulating our opinion. The Report is subject to the attached exclusions and limitations and to all terms and conditions provided in the engagement letter for this assignment.

This valuation report is based on the information provided to us by the Management. The projections provided by the Management are only the best estimates of growth and sustainability of revenue and cash flows. We have reviewed the financial forecast for consistency and reasonableness; however, we have not independently verified the data provided.

Regards,

BDO Valuation Advisory LLP IBBI No.: IBBI/RV-E/02/2019/103

Lata Gujar More

Partner

IBBI No.: IBBI/RV/06/2018/10488
VRN No: IOVRVF/BDO/2024-2025/3458

Encl: As above

Strictly Confidential

Page 3 of 51



## **Table of Contents**

Sr. No.	Particulars	Page No.
1	Definitions, Abbreviations & Glossary of Terms	5
2	Executive Summary	8
3	Introduction	11
4	Exclusions & Limitations	13
5	Assignment Approach	16
6	Business Overview	17
7	Industry Overview	23
8	Valuation Approach	30
9	Valuation of Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL	33
10	Valuation Summary	40
11	Annexures	41

Strictly Confidential Page 4 of 51



# 1 Definitions, Abbreviations & Glossary of Terms

Amended and Restated MSA	The amended and restated master services agreement executed between Tower Co., RJIL and Reliance Industries Limited (the project division of RPPMSL is merged into RIL as per NCLT order), setting out the terms of provision of Passive Infrastructure and Services by Tower Co. to RJIL
Amended and Restated O&M Agreement	Amended and Restated O&M Agreement executed by Tower Co., Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited ("JIMSL" or the "Project Manager") and RIL ("the Operator"), the scope of which includes the operations, maintenance, and management of the Passive Infrastructure and provision of Services to Tower Co.
Amended and Restated Project Execution Agreement	Amended and Restated Project Execution Agreement executed by Tower Co., the Project Manager, RIL ("the Contractor") and RJIL the scope of which includes establishment of Passive Infrastructure for Tower Co.
BDO Val	BDO Valuation Advisory LLP
Brookfield Sponsor / Jarvis	BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd
BSE	BSE Limited
BV	Breakup Value
CAGR	Compounded Annual Growth Rate
CDPL	Crest Digitel Private Limited
Closing	Listing of the units and the consummation of Share Purchase Agreement - II
Contractor / Operator / RIL	Reliance Industries Limited
COW Site	Means a 'cell on wheels' portable or movable site at which Passive Infrastructure is located
Cr	Crore
СТМ	Comparable Transaction Multiple
CVNPL	Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited)
DCF	Discounted Cash Flow
D/E	Debt-Equity
FCFE	Free Cash Flow to Equity
FCFF	Free Cash Flow to Firm
FY	Financial Year
GBM Site	Means a ground-based mast or pole at which Passive Infrastructure is located on land
GBT Site	Means a ground-based tower at which Passive Infrastructure is located on land
ICAI	Institute of Chartered Accountants of India
INR	Indian Rupees
Investment Amount	INR 26,115.2 Cr
Investment Manager	Services Private Limited ("BIP India" or "Investment Manager") has been appointed as the Investment Manager of the Trust basis the approval from SEBI vide letter dated December 11, 2023. Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited ("BIIMPL" or "Erstwhile Investment Manager") is the erstwhile Investment Manager of the Trust. BIIMPL had resigned as the Investment Manager

Strictly Confidential Page 5 of 51



Initial Tower Sites	of the Trust vide letter dated September 29, 2023, but continued in its capacity till close of business hours on December 11, 2023.
Initial Tower Sites	1,74,451 Macro Towers of Tower Co. as of March 31, 2024. CDPL has 5,271 sites and 6,020 colocations as of March 31, 2024.
Right Issue	The subsequent offer of units by the Trust by way of right issue to existing shareholders in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations and circulars issued thereunder. The allotment of 28,700,000 units were made on March 3, 2022.
InvIT Assets	Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL, and CVNPL.
Macro Towers	Means ground-based towers, ground-based mast or pole or roof-top towers, roof-top poles, cell on wheels.
Monthly Site Premium	The monthly site premium payable by RJIL to Tower Co. in terms of the Amended and Restated MSA.
Monthly Site	The monthly site reimbursement payable by RJIL to Tower Co. in
Reimbursement Mn	terms of the Amended and Restated MSA Million
NAV	Net Asset Value
NCLT	National Company Law Tribunal
Passive Infrastructure	Means at any Site, the passive telecommunication infrastructure located at such Site, including the tower, room/shelter, diesel generator sets and electrical and civil works, DC power system and battery bank and any other passive telecom infrastructure (viz. air conditioners) installed at the Site.
PM	Placement Memorandum dated August 31, 2020
Project Agreement	Together the Amended and Restated MSA, the Amended and Restated O&M Agreement and the Amended and Restated Project Execution Agreement.
Project Manager or JIMSL	Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited.
RDIPL	Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited.
Reliance Sponsor/RIIHL	Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited.
RJIL	Reliance Jio Infocomm Limited.
RIL	Reliance Industries Limited.
RTP Site	Means a roof-top pole site at which Passive Infrastructure is located on a building or a structure.
RTT Site	Means a roof-top tower site at which Passive Infrastructure is located on a building or a structure.
Shareholder and Option Agreement	Shareholder and Option Agreement entered into between the Trust, the Investment Manager, Reliance Industries Limited ("RIL"), RIIHL, Tower Co., RJIL and Jarvis.
SEBI InvIT Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014 and amendments thereto including any circulars and guidelines issued thereunder.
Services	Means the operations and maintenance services set out in the Amended and Restated O&M Agreement.
Sites or Tower Sites	Site means a GBT Site, GBM Site, RTT Site, RTP Site or COW Site or any other passive telecom tower infrastructure site.
Share Purchase Agreement - II or SPA - II	The share purchase agreement between the Trust, the Investment Manager, RIIHL, Tower Co., Jarvis and RIL, setting out the terms and conditions on basis of which the Trust acquired and RIL sold its entire equity shareholding in the Tower Co. to the Trust.
Sponsors	Together the Reliance Sponsor and the Brookfield Sponsor.
Tower Co./SDIL/the Company	Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited (formerly known as Summit Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited)

Strictly Confidential Page 6 of 51



Tower Infrastructure Business	The business of setting up and maintaining passive tower infrastructure and related assets and providing passive tower infrastructure services.				
Transaction Documents	<ul> <li>"Transaction Documents" means and includes: <ol> <li>Share Purchase Agreement - II;</li> <li>Amended and Restated MSA;</li> <li>Amended and Restated Project Execution Agreement;</li> <li>Amended and Restated O&amp;M Agreement;</li> <li>Shareholders and Option Agreement;</li> <li>Trust Loan agreement for loan provided by the Trust to the Tower Co.;</li> <li>Loan Agreements / sanction letters for debt raised/to be raised at the Tower Co. level;</li> </ol> </li> <li>All the above agreements have been executed before the closing date i.e. 31st August 2020.</li> </ul>				
Trust	Data Infrastructure Trust				
Trust Deed	Indenture of Trust dated January 31, 2019, executed between RIIHL as the settlor and sponsor of the Trust and Axis Trustee Services Limited as the Trustee				
Trust Loan	Loan extended by the Trust to Tower Co. aggregating INR 25,000.0 crore pursuant to a "Trust Loan Agreement"				
Trustee	Axis Trustee Services Limited				
Valuation Date	March 31, 2024				
WACC	Weighted Average Cost of Capital				

Strictly Confidential Page 7 of 51



## 2 Executive Summary

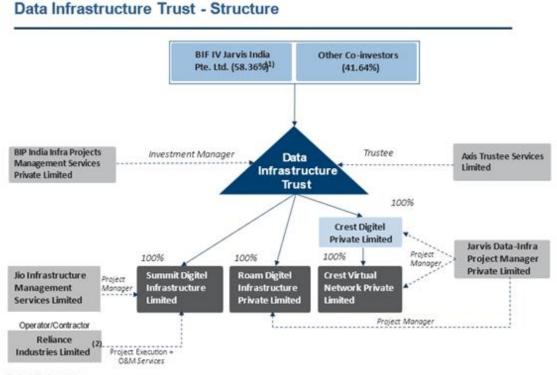
## 2.1 Brief Background and Purpose

- 2.1.1 The Data Infrastructure Trust ("Trust") was settled vide Trust Deed dated January 31, 2019, with Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited ("RIIHL") as the sponsor and Axis Trustee Services Limited as the Trustee. The Trust was subsequently registered as an infrastructure investment trust under the SEBI InvIT Regulations vide registration dated March 19, 2019.
- 2.1.2 The main object of the Trust is to carry on the activity of an infrastructure investment trust, as permissible under the SEBI InvIT Regulations, namely, to raise resources and to make investments in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations and such other incidental and ancillary matters thereto.
- 2.1.3 The Trust holds entire equity share capital in Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited (formerly known as Summit Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited) ("Tower Co."), Crest Digitel Private Limited (formerly known as Space Teleinfra Infrastructure Private Limited) ("CDPL"), Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited ("RDIPL") and Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited) ("CVNPL").
- 2.1.4 Tower Co. is in the business of setting up and maintaining passive tower infrastructure and related assets and providing passive tower infrastructure services to telecommunication service providers ("Tower Infrastructure Business").
- 2.1.5 CDPL was incorporated in 2011 and is based in Gurugram, India. It is a neutral host provider (IP-1), owns and operates shared in-building communications infrastructure that provides 2G/3G/4G network through a common shared infrastructure used by wireless carriers, broadcasters, and other communication companies to provide services to end users in India. CDPL offers built-to-suit solutions specializing in passive DAS (distributed antenna system), outdoor connectivity, and small cells infrastructure for institutional, commercial and residential buildings.
- 2.1.6 CVNPL was incorporated on March 08, 2019 and is engaged in deploying active and passive equipment and support in accelerating the expansion plans for the platform.
- 2.1.7 RDIPL was incorporated on September 10, 2021 and is actively engaged in building new towers or products in line with the prevailing market requirements and help the platform in further expanding the suite of telecommunication infrastructure services for its customers.
- 2.1.8 Currently there are no major business operations in CVNPL and RDIPL.
- 2.1.9 Effective December 12, 2023, BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited ("BIP India" or "Investment Manager") has been appointed as the Investment Manager of the Trust basis the approval from SEBI vide letter dated December 11, 2023. Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited ("BIIMPL" or "Erstwhile Investment Manager") is the erstwhile Investment Manager of the Trust. BIIMPL had resigned as the Investment Manager of the Trust vide letter dated September 29, 2023, but continued in its capacity till close of business hours on December 11, 2023.
- 2.1.10 Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited ("RIIHL" / "Reliance Sponsor") and BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Limited ("Jarvis" / "Brookfield Sponsor") are the sponsors of the Trust.

Strictly Confidential Page 8 of 51



- The Reliance Sponsor and the Brookfield Sponsor are together being referred to as the "Sponsors".
- 2.1.11 BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd ("Jarvis" or "Brookfield Sponsor") is an entity forming part of the Brookfield Group (i.e., the entities which are directly or indirectly controlled by Brookfield Asset Management, Inc.). Brookfield Asset Management Inc. is a global alternative asset manager, currently listed on the New York Stock Exchange, Toronto Stock Exchange and the Euronext Stock Exchange.
- 2.1.12 Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited ("JIMSL" or "Project Manager"), a subsidiary of RIIHL is the Project Manager and has entered into a Project Implementation and Management Agreement with Tower Co. and the Trustee in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations.
- 2.1.13 Reliance Industries Limited ("RIL" or "Contractor" or "Operator") is engaged in the business of petroleum refining and marketing, petrochemicals, textiles, exploration and production of oil and gas, retail, media and entertainment, financial services and telecommunication and digital services, is the ("Contractor") in terms of the Amended and Restated Project Execution Agreement and as the ("Operator") in terms of the Amended and Restated O&M Agreement pursuant to merger of project division of RPPMSL with RIL.
- 2.1.14 The following structure illustrates the relationship amongst the Parties to the Trust (being the Trust, Trustee, the Sponsors, the Investment Manager, and the Project Manager), the Contractor / Operator, Tower Co. and the Unitholders as of the Valuation Date:



Note 1 Co-Sponsors:

Co-Sponsor 1: BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd.

Co-Sponsor 2: Re liance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited is a Sponsor to Data Infrastructure Trust by being sponsor at the inception stage. However, neither it holds any sponsor rights, nor it holds any units of the Trust

Note 2 : As per the NCLT order, the Project Division of RPPMSL (Reliance entity) is now merged with Reliance industries Limited.

2.1.15 The units of the Trust are listed on the BSE Limited ("BSE"). The Trust raised INR 25,215.0 crore from the initial issue of units and INR 317.0 crore from rights issue. The proceeds of initial issue were used to acquire the remaining 49.0% of the outstanding equity shares of Tower Co. held by RIL (INR 105.35 crore), repayment of loan taken by the Trust (INR 109.65 crore) and to extend loan to Tower Co. of INR 25,000 crore to enable Tower Co. to repay/pre-pay in

Strictly Confidential Page 9 of 51



- part or in full certain of its existing borrowings and interest obligations. The proceeds of right issue excluding issue related expenses were used to partly fund the acquisition of CDPL.
- 2.1.16 The Trust also issued 52,800,000.0 units on a preferential basis to the erstwhile promoters/shareholders of CDPL at INR 110.46 per unit to complete the acquisition of CDPL.
- 2.1.17 On September 8, 2023, the Trust acquired 100.0% equity shares of Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited ("RDIPL") for a total consideration of INR 0.1 million. Accordingly, RDIPL became Subsidiary ("SPV") of the Trust.
- 2.1.18 On September 21, 2023, CDPL acquired 100.0% equity shares of Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited ("CVNPL") for a total consideration of INR 0.7 million. Accordingly, CVNPL has become a SPV of the Trust.
- 2.1.19 The Investment Manager has appointed BDO VAL to undertake the valuation of Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL as per SEBI InvIT Regulations as well as for submission to Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") or any other regulatory or statutory authority as may be required.

## 2.2 Valuation Methodology Adopted

2.2.1 Considering the nature of business, facts of the assignment, the terms of the Transaction Documents and the capital structure, Tower Co. and CDPL have been valued using Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") Method under Income Approach. Free Cash Flow to Firm ("FCFF") model under the DCF Method has been used to arrive at the enterprise value of SDIL and CDPL. CVNPL and RDIPL have been recently acquired on September 21, 2023 and September 08, 2023 respectively and currently there is no business plan for RDIPL and CVNPL and hence the same have been valued considering the Summation method under the Cost Approach.

### 2.3 Valuation Conclusion

2.3.1 The enterprise value of SDIL, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL as on March 31, 2024 is arrived as follows:

InvIT Assets	Enterprise Value (INR Cr)
Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited	61,808.2
Crest Digitel Private Limited	1,811.4
Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited	NIL
Crest Virtual Network Private Limited	NIL

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 10 of 51



## 3 Introduction

## 3.1 Terms of Engagement

- 3.1.1 We, BDO Valuation Advisory LLP, Registered Valuer vide Registration Number IBBI/RV-E/02/2019/103, have been appointed by the erstwhile Investment Manager of the Trust to determine the enterprise value of Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL on a going concern basis as on March 31, 2024, as per SEBI InvIT Regulations.
- 3.1.2 This Report has been prepared by us pursuant to the terms of engagement letter between BDO Val and the Investment Manager including the terms and conditions set out therein.

### 3.2 Background and Purpose of Valuation

- 3.2.1 The Data Infrastructure Trust ("Trust") was settled vide Trust Deed dated January 31, 2019, with Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited ("RIIHL") as the sponsor and Axis Trustee Services Limited as the Trustee. The Trust was subsequently registered as an infrastructure investment trust under the SEBI InvIT Regulations vide registration dated March 19, 2019.
- 3.2.2 The main object of the Trust is to carry on the activity of an infrastructure investment trust, as permissible under the SEBI InvIT Regulations, namely, to raise resources and to make investments in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations and such other incidental and ancillary matters thereto.
- 3.2.3 The Trust holds entire equity share capital in Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited (formerly known as Summit Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited) ("Tower Co.") and Crest Digitel Private Limited (formerly known as Space TeleInfra Private Limited) ("CDPL").
- 3.2.4 On September 8, 2023, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares of Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited ("RDIPL") for a total consideration of INR 0.1 million. Accordingly, RDIPL became a Subsidiary ("SPV") of the Trust. On September 21, 2023, CDPL acquired 100.0% equity shares of CVNPL for a total consideration of INR 0.7 million. Accordingly, CVNPL has become a SPV of the Trust.
- 3.2.5 The Trust has 2,603.0 million units outstanding as on March 31, 2024. The units of the Trust are listed on BSE.
- 3.2.6 The Investment Manager has appointed us to undertake the valuation of Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL to comply with the SEBI InvIT Regulations for determination of the enterprise value of Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL for submission to SEBI or any other regulatory or statutory authority as may be required and made in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations guidelines requiring an independent valuation ("Purpose").
- 3.2.7 This Report should not be used or relied upon for any other purpose. The suitability or applicability of this Report for any purpose other than that mentioned above has not been verified by us.

(this space has been left blank intentionally)

Strictly Confidential Page 11 of 51



### 3.3 Sources of Information

- 3.3.1 For the purpose of this valuation exercise, we have relied on the following sources of information:
  - i. Background of the Tower Infrastructure Business;
  - ii. Background of Crest Digitel Private Limited;
  - iii. Background of Crest Virtual Network Private Limited and Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited;
  - iv. Background of the Telecom industry;
  - v. Audited Financial Statements of Tower Co. for the Financial Year ("FY") 2020, 2021, 2022, and 2023;
  - vi. Provisional Financial Statement of Tower Co. for the year ended as on March 31, 2024;
  - vii. Audited Financial Statements of CDPL for FY 2023;
- viii. Provisional Financial Statement of CDPL for the year ended as on March 31, 2024;
- ix. Provisional Financial Statement of RDIPL for the year ended as on March 31, 2024;
- x. Provisional Financial Statement of CVNPL for the year ended as on March 31, 2024;
- xi. Computation of Income Tax for Tower Co. and CDPL for FY 2024;
- xii. Projections of Tower Co. from April 01, 2024 to August 31, 2050, with the underlying assumptions;
- xiii. Projections of CDPL from April 01, 2024 to March 31, 2032;
- xiv. Summary of Towers as on March 31, 2024 vide Infra Availability Site Count Reco Statement in excel;
- xv. Summary of sites operated by CDPL as on March 31, 2024 vide Infra Availability Site Count Reco Statement in excel;
- xvi. Other relevant data and information provided to us by the Management whether in oral or physical form or in soft copy, and discussions with the Management;
- xvii. Information available in public domain and provided by leading database sources; and
- xviii. Management Representation Letter.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 12 of 51



## 4 Exclusions and Limitations

### 4.1 Restricted Audience

- 4.1.1 This Report and the information contained herein are absolutely confidential and are intended for the use of the Investment Manager, Sponsors and the Trust in connection with the Purpose set out in the Report.
- 4.1.2 It should not be copied, disclosed, circulated, quoted or referred to, either in whole or in part, in correspondence or in discussion with any other person except to whom it is issued without our written consent. It can however be relied upon and disclosed in connection with presentation to the investors without any consent. In the event the Investment Manager, Sponsors or the Trust extend the use of the Report beyond the purpose mentioned earlier in the Report, with or without our consent, we will not accept any responsibility to any other party (including but not limited to the investors, if any) to whom this Report may be shown or who may acquire a copy of the Report.
- 4.1.3 It is clarified that this Report is not a fairness opinion under any of the stock exchange/listing regulations. In case of any third-party having access to this Report, please note that this Report is not a substitute for the third party's own due diligence/appraisal/enquiries/independent advice that the third party should undertake for its purpose.

#### 4.2 Limitation Clause

- 4.2.1 The Report is subject to the limitations detailed hereinafter. This Report is to be read in totality, and not in parts, in conjunction with the relevant documents referred to therein.
- 4.2.2 The scope of the assignment did not include performing audit tests for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the fairness or accuracy of any financial or analytical information that was used during the course of the work. Accordingly, we express no audit opinion or any other form of assurance on this information on behalf of the Company. The assignment did not involve us to conduct the financial or technical feasibility study. We have not done any independent technical valuation or appraisal or due diligence or legal title search of the assets or liabilities of the Company and have considered them at the value as disclosed by the Company in their regulatory filings or in submissions, oral or written, made to us.
- 4.2.3 During the course of work, we have relied upon assumptions and projections as provided by Management. These assumptions require exercise of judgment and are subject to uncertainties.
- 4.2.4 Further, this Report is based on the extant regulatory environment and the financial, economic, monetary, and business/market conditions, and the information made available to us or used by us up to, the date hereof, which are dynamic in nature and may change in future, thereby impacting the valuation of Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL. Subsequent developments in the aforementioned conditions may affect this Report and the assumptions made in preparing this Report and we shall not be obliged to update, review or reaffirm this Report if the information provided to us changes. The information presented in this valuation Report does not reflect the outcome of any due diligence procedures, which may change the information contained herein and, therefore, the valuation Report materially.
- 4.2.5 Valuation is not a precise science and the conclusions arrived at in many cases will of necessity be subjective and dependent on the exercise of individual judgment as the valuation analysis

Strictly Confidential Page 13 of 51



- is governed by the concept of materiality. There is therefore no indisputable single value. While we have provided an assessment of the value based on an analysis of information available to us and within the scope of our engagement, others may place a different value on the business.
- 4.2.6 Valuation is based on estimates of future financial performance or opinions, which represent reasonable expectations at a particular point in time, but such information, estimates or opinions are not offered as predictions or as assurances that a particular level of income or profit will be achieved, a particular event will occur or that a particular price will be offered or accepted. Actual results achieved during the period covered by the prospective financial analysis will vary from these estimates and the variations may be material.
- 4.2.7 The realization of these projections is dependent on the continuing validity of the assumptions on which they are based. Since the projections relate to the future, actual results are likely to be different from the projected results in case of events and circumstances not occurring as projected and the differences may be material. Our work did not constitute a validation of the financial projections of the Company under consideration and accordingly, we do not express any opinion on the same. Although, we have reviewed the financial projections provided by Management for consistency and reasonableness our reliance on the financial projections for the purpose of valuation should not be construed as an assurance about the accuracy of the assumptions or the achievability of the financial projections.
- 4.2.8 This Report is based on information received from sources mentioned herein and discussions with the Management. We have assumed that the parties involved have furnished to us all information, which they are aware of concerning the financial statements and respective liabilities, which may have an impact on Report. We have ignored some data provided to us which we believe may not be material for the purpose of assignment.
- 4.2.9 We have not done any independent technical valuation or appraisal or due diligence of the assets or liabilities of the Trust or Tower Co. or CDPL or any of other entity mentioned in this Report and have considered them at the value as disclosed by the Trust in their regulatory filings or in submissions, oral or written, made to us. Nothing has come to our knowledge to indicate that the material provided to us was misstated or incorrect or would not afford reasonable grounds upon which to base our Report.
- 4.2.10 We have not made any independent verification with respect to the Tower Co.'s / CDPL's claim to title of assets or property for the purpose of this valuation. With respect to claim to title of assets or property we have solely relied on representations, whether verbal or otherwise, made by the Management to us for the purpose of this Report.
- 4.2.11 Except to the extent required under the SEBI InvIT Regulations, we are not responsible for matters of legal nature including issues of legal title and compliance with local laws in respect of Tower Co./ CDPL and also no consideration has been given to litigation and other contingent liabilities that are not recorded in the financial of Tower Co./CDPL.
- 4.2.12 The fee for the Report is not contingent upon the outcome of the Report.
- 4.2.13 It may be noted that a draft of this Report (without valuation numbers) was provided to the Management to review the factual information in the Report as part of our standard practice to make sure that factual inaccuracies/omissions are avoided in our final Report.
- 4.2.14 This Report does not look into the business/commercial reasons behind the Transaction or the Issue nor the likely benefits arising out of the same. Similarly, it does not address the relative merits of investing in InvIT as compared with any other alternative business transaction, or

Strictly Confidential Page 14 of 51



- other alternatives, or whether or not such alternatives could be achieved or are available. The assessment of commercial and investment merits of the Trust are sole responsibility of the investors of the Trust and we do not express any opinion on the suitability or otherwise of entering into any financial or other transactions with the Investment Manager, the Trust or Tower Co./CDPL.
- 4.2.15 In rendering this Report, we have not provided any legal, regulatory, tax, accounting, actuarial advice and accordingly we do not assume any responsibility or liability in respect thereof.
- 4.2.16 For the present valuation exercise, we have also relied upon information available in the public domain, however, the accuracy and timeliness of the same has not been independently verified by us.
- 4.2.17 In the particular circumstances of this case, we shall be liable only to the Investment Manager, Sponsor and the Trust. We will not be liable for any losses, claims, damages or liabilities arising out of the actions taken, omissions of or advice given by any other party to the Company. In no event shall we be liable for any loss, damages, cost or expenses arising in any way from fraudulent acts, misrepresentations or willful default on part of the Company, their directors, employees or agents. In the particular circumstances of this case, our liability, if any (in contract or under statute or otherwise) for any economic loss or damage arising out of or in connection with this engagement, howsoever the loss or damage caused, shall be limited to the amount of fees actually received by us from the Client as laid out in the engagement letter, for such valuation work.
- 4.2.18 Whilst, all reasonable care has been taken to ensure that facts stated in the Report are accurate and opinions given are fair and reasonable, neither us, nor any of professional associates who worked as team member shall in any way be liable or responsible either directly or indirectly for the contents stated herein. Accordingly, we make no representation or warranty, express or implied, in respect of the completeness, authenticity or accuracy of such factual statements. We expressly disclaim any and all liabilities, which may arise based upon the information used in this Report.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 15 of 51



## 5 Assignment Approach

The overall approach followed to arrive at value of Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL is summarized below:

- Submission of detailed information checklist for valuation of Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL.
- ii. Review of information provided as per the checklist for initial understanding of the business followed by a preliminary discussion with the Management to gain insight on the business operations and brief background of the Tower Infrastructure Business.
- iii. The site visits were conducted as below:

Sr. No.	Location	Company Name	Date of Visit
1	Bangalore	Summit Digital Crest Digital	May 09, 2024
2	Mumbai	Summit Digital Crest Digital	May 09, 2024
3	Pune	Summit Digital Crest Digital	May 10, 2024

- iv. Analysis of additional information received post preliminary discussions. Valuer and its professional associates had various meetings/virtual meetings with the Management to discuss business model, assumptions considered and future business outlook.
- v. Obtained various disclosures from the Management pertaining to approvals and litigations of Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL as required under the SEBI InvIT Regulations.
- vi. Carried out the valuation based on internationally accepted valuation methodologies and in cognizance of international valuation standards and Valuation Standards 2018 issued by ICAI Registered Valuers Organization.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 16 of 51



## 6 Business Overview

### 6.1 Tower Infrastructure Business

- 6.1.1 The Tower Infrastructure Business includes network of ground-based towers ("GBT"), ground based masts ("GBM"), roof-top towers ("RTT"), roof-top poles ("RTP") and cell-on-wheels ("COW").
- 6.1.2 Tower Co. has entered into the Amended and Restated MSA with RJIL to provide Passive Infrastructure and Services to RJIL which came into effect from Closing.
- 6.1.3 As of March 31, 2024, the Initial Tower Sites consisted of 1,74,451 telecommunications towers across India. More than 75% of Tower Co.'s Tower Sites are ground-based. All Tower Sites are connected to the electricity board with lithium-ion battery back-up.
- 6.1.4 As of March 31, 2024, more than 60% of Tower Co.'s Tower Sites are fiberized i.e., they use fiber for backhaul and have access to a fiber network, which is critical for telecom service providers whose revenue growth is increasingly being led by data services and products offering.

### 6.2 Location of the Towers



Source: As provided by the Management

6.2.1 The table below sets forth operational Tower Sites by type as of March 31, 2024:

Chaha Nama		Takal			
State Name	GBM	GBT	RTP / RTT	COW	Total
Andhra Pradesh	358	4,342	1,476	46	6,222
Arunachal Pradesh	0	314	29	0	343
Assam	1	4,048	562	10	4,621
Bihar	94	7,663	1,308	12	9,077

Strictly Confidential Page 17 of 51



Chhattisgarh	278	4,001	270	47	4,596
Delhi	791	331	4,152	277	5,551
Goa	155	51	81	2	289
Gujarat	5,158	5,901	1,538	24	12,621
Haryana	103	2,725	562	69	3,459
Himachal Pradesh	21	2,012	114	7	2,154
Jammu	34	819	165	19	1,037
Jharkhand	282	4,229	704	34	5,249
Karnataka	343	6,099	2,223	37	8,702
Kashmir	42	1,376	106	33	1,557
Kerala	33	2,720	713	61	3,527
Kolkata	119	1,154	2,944	14	4,231
Madhya Pradesh	1,565	9,005	885	29	11,484
Maharashtra	690	8,648	3,033	32	12,403
Manipur	0	472	48	0	520
Meghalaya	0	744	12	3	759
Mizoram	0	262	28	1	291
Mumbai	699	448	2,578	35	3,760
Nagaland	0	346	34	1	381
Odisha	140	5,209	577	43	5,969
Punjab	866	1,961	1,498	81	4,406
Rajasthan	2,234	7,496	914	77	10,721
Tamil Nadu	996	6,294	2,949	31	10,270
Telangana	523	3,194	2,131	100	5,948
Tripura	0	594	48	0	642
Uttar Pradesh (East)	1,707	11,343	1,644	67	14,761
Uttar Pradesh (West)	399	5,888	1,288	26	7,601
Uttarakhand	70	1,994	471	25	2,560
West Bengal	65	7,809	824	41	8,739
Grand Total	17,766	1,19,492	35,909	1,284	1,74,451

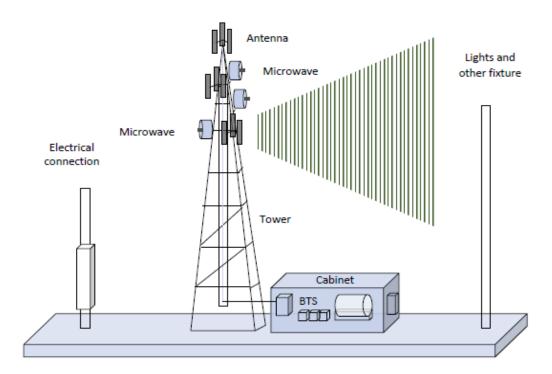
## 6.3 Tower Infrastructure

- 6.3.1 As of March 31, 2024, Tower Co.'s Initial Tower Sites consisted of 1,74,451 Macro Towers across India.
- 6.3.2 The following diagram illustrates the standard facilities located on Sites:

(this space has been left blank intentionally)

Strictly Confidential Page 18 of 51





The tower sites comprise of various types of structure, deployed based on the network requirement to provide a required coverage to enhance customer experience.

- Ground-based towers ("GBT"): GBTs are erected on the ground with a height of 30 meters
  to 60 meters. As per discussions with the management, GBTs have been designed in a
  manner that allows for utilities to be placed inside the towers, leading to the reduction
  of additional costs for foundational work relating to DGs and/or cabinets, the elimination
  of fencing work around the plot and the enhancement of security of DGs and cabinets
  within SDIL's tower sites.
- Ground-based mast ("GBM"): GBMs address difficulties of erecting GBTs in urban areas
  arising from space requirements. GBMs require less space for tower sites compared to
  GBTs. GBMs require very low rents, use natural cooling mechanism with no air-conditioning
  or fans and therefore, result in lower capital expenditures.
- Rooftop structures: Rooftop structures are placed on the terrace of high-rise buildings and have varying heights of 3, 6, 9, 12, 15 and 18 meters. There are two types of rooftop structures, rooftop poles ("RTP") and rooftop towers ("RTT").
- Cell-On-Wheel ("COW"): Cell-On-Wheel sites provide a coverage for places where
  permanent sites are not allowed, or for network restoration in case of natural disasters or
  temporary electricity outages.

The following table sets forth design and execution requirements of towers by tower type as of March 31, 2024:

<b>Type</b>	Height	Space	Access	Factors/	Antenna	Electrical	Vertical	High -
		required	to site	requirements	loading	utilities	clearance	tension
			location	for civil	required			electrical
				foundation				lines
GBT	Up to	10m x 10m	24x7	Soil-bearing	Yes	Standardized	No vertical	No high-
	60m			capacity, wind		AC/ DC	obstacle	tension
				Speed				electrical
								lines nearby

Strictly Confidential Page 19 of 51



<b>Type</b>	Height	Space	Access	Factors/	Antenna	Electrical	Vertical	High -
		required	to site	requirements	loading	utilities	clearance	tension
			location	for civil	required			electrical
				foundation				lines
GBM	20m, 25m, 30m	3m x 3m	24x7	Standard penetration test, wind speed	Yes	Standardized AC/ DC	No vertical obstacle	No high- tension electrical lines nearby
RTP	3m, 6m, 9m, 12m, 15m, 18m	< 420 sq. ft	24x7	Structural stability report of buildings by certified structural consultants, wind speed	Yes	Standardized AC/ DC	No vertical obstacle	No high- tension electrical lines nearby
RTT	Up to 12m/more than 12m	< 420 sq. ft	24x7	Structural stability report of buildings by certified structural consultants, wind speed	Yes	Standardized AC/ DC	No vertical obstacle	No high- tension electrical lines nearby
COW	Up to 30m	N/A	Not required	No civil foundation	Yes	Direct DG set	No vertical obstacle	Not required

## 6.4 Crest Digitel Private Limited

- 6.4.1 CDPL owns and operates shared in-building communications infrastructure that provides 2G/3G/4G network through a common shared infrastructure used by wireless carriers, broadcasters, and other communication companies to provide services to end users in India.
- 6.4.2 CDPL deploys passive telecom infrastructure for telecom operators such as Airtel, Vodafone, RJIO etc. in areas of low network connectivity to enhance network for end users.
- 6.4.3 CDPL offers built-to-suit solutions specializing in passive DAS (distributed antenna system), outdoor connectivity, and small cells infrastructure for institutional, commercial and residential buildings. CDPL offers following solutions:
  - a) IBS Inbuilding Solutions:
  - IBS means In-Building solutions.
  - As the name indicates, this technology is deployed to provide network within Buildings.
  - Generally large commercial complexes like Malls, Offices, Hospitals, Airports, Metro stations, etc don't get enough network coverage.
  - Antennas and cables are installed within the building. These antennas are connected to Operator's BTS.
  - This provides network coverage within the building or complex.
  - b) Small Cell Solutions:
  - Small cells are used to provide/enhance network coverage in areas where a Macro site is not feasible.
  - Small cells could be wall-mounted, pole mounted (roof-top) or installed indoor at densely populated indoor areas.
  - Small cell technology deploys a smaller setup as compared to IBS.

Strictly Confidential Page 20 of 51



6.4.4 The table below sets forth operational Sites of CDPL by type as of March 31, 2024:

	IBS		Small	l Cell	Total		
	Site		Site		Site		
State	Count	Tenancy	Count	Tenancy	Count	Tenancy	
Andhra Pradesh	24	47	81	81	105	128	
Assam	12	14	1	1	13	15	
Bihar	4	6	162	162	166	168	
Chandigarh	4	8	8	8	12	16	
Chattisgarh	6	11	0	0	6	11	
Delhi	99	258	314	314	413	572	
GOA	13	22	1	1	14	23	
Gujarat	119	182	352	352	471	534	
Haryana	54	83	138	138	192	221	
Himachal							
Pradesh	9	16	0	0	9	16	
Jammu & Kashmir	1	3	10	10	11	13	
Jharkhand	0	0	36	36	36	36	
Karnataka	45	57	328	336	373	393	
Kerala	16	24	0	0	16	24	
Madhya Pradesh	12	21	18	18	30	39	
Maharashtra	209	349	1,014	1,042	1,223	1,391	
Manipur	1	2	0	0	1	2	
Odisha	1	1	17	17	18	18	
Pondicherry	5	7	1	1	6	8	
Punjab	16	25	56	56	72	81	
Rajasthan	29	36	242	242	271	278	
Tamil Nadu	76	163	243	243	319	406	
Telangana	22	34	205	206	227	240	
Uttar Pradesh	72	117	757	763	829	880	
Uttarakhand	7	15	78	78	85	93	
West Bengal	45	98	308	316	353	414	
Grand Total	901	1,599	4,370	4,421	5,271	6,020	

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 21 of 51



## 6.5 Visit Details

- 6.5.1 Our team has visited the Macro Towers in case of Tower Co. and the small cell and other sites of CDPL located near Mumbai, Navi Mumbai, Pune and Bangalore in May 2024 for undertaking physical inspection of the towers as required under the SEBI InvIT Regulations. We have not been able to visit tower control room located at Reliance Corporate Park in Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra due to access controls being a sensitive site.
- 6.6 Other disclosures as required under the SEBI InvIT Regulations have been provided in Annexure IV of the Report.

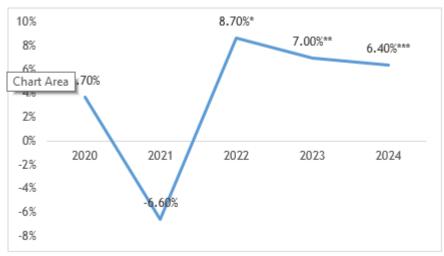
(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 22 of 51



## 7 Industry Overview

7.1.1 India is the fastest growing economy in the world and the third largest economy when its gross domestic product ("GDP") is compared in terms of purchasing power parity ("PPP"). India's total GDP size was USD 3.5 trillion in 2022 according to the World Bank. India's GDP per capita has consistently grown between 5% and 7% between year 2013 and 2018, according to the World Bank. Although GDP growth at constant prices in the year 2021 was -6.6% due to pandemic effect, it has again risen back to 8.7% in 2021 as per the Economic Survey of India 2022-23. The following diagram sets forth India's GDP per capita growth for the periods indicated:



\* Provisional Estimates \*\* 1st Advance Estimates

\*\*\* Projected

(Source: PIB, Government of India, accessed on November 15, 2023 at https://pib.gov.in/PressReleasePage.aspx?PRID=1894932)

- 7.1.2 India's per capita income has also risen in recent years. According to the International Monetary Fund ("the IMF"), India's GDP per capita at current prices in 2024 was estimated to be USD 2,730.0 (Source: International Monetary Fund, accessed on April 30, 2024 at:https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDPDPC@WEO/OEMDC/ADVEC/WEOWORLD/IND
- 7.1.3 India is becoming increasingly urbanized. In 2022, India's urban population increased to approximately 508.2 million representing 35.9% of India's population. (Source: World Bank, accessed on April 30, 2024 at https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.URB.TOTL.IN.ZS?view=map).
- 7.1.4 The CEIC expects that India's economy will continue to grow rapidly. India's GDP per capita on PPP basis is forecasted to be USD 12,887.8 in 2029. This records an increase from the last reported number of USD 8,329.3 in 2023.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 23 of 51





(Source: CEIC Data, accessed on April 30, 2024)

# 7.2 Indian Telecommunication Industry Indian mobile telecommunications services sector

- 7.2.1 The mobile telecommunications industry is an integral part of the Indian economy. The industry has contributed to the economic growth and the GDP of the country by generating revenue for the Government and creating new jobs, directly and indirectly.
- 7.2.2 India is currently the world's second-largest telecommunications market by subscribers and strong customer demand has led to a rapid growth in this sector. As of July 31, 2023, India had a total reported subscriber base (including wireless and wireline subscribers) of 1,176.85 million, according to TRAI.
- 7.2.3 Mobile telecommunications operators offer two basic subscription methods, pre-paid and post-paid. The pre-paid subscription model is currently the most widely used subscription method in the mobile telecommunications industry in India.

(In millions)	Wireless	Wireline	Total
Total Telephone Subscribers as of February 29, 2024	1,164.64	33.1	1,197.75
Urban Telephone Subscribers as of February 29, 2024	636.11	30.29	666.4
Rural Telephone Subscribers as of February 29, 2024	528.53	2.81	531.35
Broadband Subscribers as of February 29, 2024	877.31	39.46	916.77

(Source: - Telecom Regulatory Authority of India (TRAI)

7.2.4 The mobile telecommunications industry in India is divided into 22 service areas - three metro service areas (Delhi, Mumbai, and Kolkata) and 19 other service areas. These other service areas are categorized as Circle 'A', Circle 'B' and Circle 'C', in descending order on the basis of the degree of affluence, infrastructure development and revenue potential across each service area. The licensed service areas of the various cellular service providers as of April 30, 2024 are provided below:

Service Provider	Licensed Service Area
Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited ("BSNL")	All India (except Delhi & Mumbai)
Bharti Airtel Limited ("Bharti Airtel")	All India
Mahanagar Telephone Nigam Limited ("MTNL")	Delhi & Mumbai
Reliance Jio Infocom Limited ("Reliance Jio")	All India
Reliance Communications Limited	All India (except Assam & NE)
Vodafone Idea Limited ("Vodafone Idea")	All India

Strictly Confidential Page 24 of 51



7.2.5 The following table sets forth the wireless subscriber base for the key access service providers for each service area:

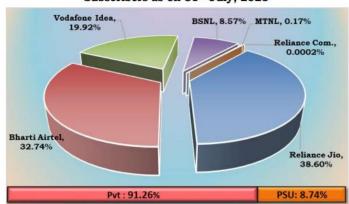
Subscribers as of April 30, 2024	Bharti Airtel	Reliance Jio	Vodafone Idea			
Circle	(In millions)					
Andhra Pradesh	0.51	1.18	0.06			
Assam	0.02	0.16	0.00			
Bihar	0.08	0.48	0.00			
Delhi	2.00	0.91	0.08			
Gujarat	0.23	0.60	0.05			
Haryana	0.12	0.11	0.00			
Himachal Pradesh	0.00	0.05	0.00			
Jammu & Kashmir	0.09	0.19	0.00			
Karnataka	1.12	0.88	0.14			
Kerala	0.09	0.26	0.00			
Kolkata	0.19	0.47	0.01			
Madhya Pradesh	0.47	0.64	0.03			
Maharashtra	0.41	0.25	0.02			
Mumbai	0.56	0.82	0.16			
North East		0.15	0.00			
Orissa	0.01	0.23	0.00			
Punjab	0.24	0.31	0.00			
Rajasthan	0.21	0.36	0.01			
Tamil Nadu (incl. Chennai)	0.85	0.76	0.03			
Uttar Pradesh (East)	0.19	0.47	0.01			
Uttar Pradesh (West)	0.12	0.52	0.00			
West Bengal	0.03	0.23	0.00			
Total	7.66	10.14	0.67			

(Source: TRAI)

7.2.6 As of July 31, 2023, according to TRAI, private access service providers held an 91.3% market share in terms of wireless subscribers, whereas BSNL and MTNL, the two public service undertaking access service providers, held a combined market share of 8.7%. Among private access service providers, notable companies include Vodafone Idea (with a market share of 19.9%), Bharti Airtel (with a market share of 32.7%) and RJIL (with a market share of 38.6%).

As per TRAI, the following diagrams show the graphical representation of access service provider-wise market share based on wireless subscribers as of July 31, 2023:

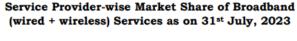
Access Service Provider-wise Market Shares in term of Wireless Subscribers as on 31st July, 2023

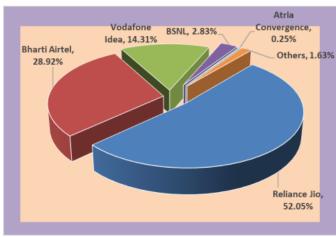


Strictly Confidential Page 25 of 51



7.2.7 On the other hand, within the subset of broadband service providers, RJIL holds the largest market share with 52.0% as of July 31, 2023 based on the number of subscribers. This is followed by Bharti Airtel with 28.9% and Vodafone Idea with 14.3% of market share.





(Source: TRAI)

- 7.2.8 The Union Cabinet approved INR 12,195 crore (US\$ 1.65 billion) production-linked incentive (PLI) scheme for telecom & networking products under the Department of Telecom. On December 2022, 42 companies have committed an investment US\$ 502.95 million (INR 4,115 crore) comprising 28 MSMEs and 14 Non-MSMEs (eight domestic and seven global companies) have been approved under the PLI Scheme. To drive the development of 6G technology, the Department of Telecommunications (DoT) has developed a sixth-generation (6G) innovation group.
- 7.2.9 Prime Minister Mr. Narendra Modi launched 5G services on October 1, 2022. India's 5G subscriptions is expected to reach 350 million by 2026 accounting for 27% of all mobile subscriptions. After launch, India's telecom sector is witnessing a surge in reforms as it has successfully connected people with 5G services and managed to decrease the cost of operations.
- 7.2.10 Mr. Mukesh Ambani, Chairman of Reliance Industries has committed an investment of US\$ 24 billion (INR 2 trillion) for rolling out a 5G network across the country by the end of 2023, whereas the Adani Group is still yet to unveil its plan for the telecom business. Reliance Industries has also committed US\$ 10.6 billion (INR 87,946.9 crores) to pay over a period of 20 years. On the other hand, Bharti Airtel is expected to invest in the range of US\$ 3.26 billion US\$ 3.38 billion (INR 27,000-28,000 crores) and BSNL around US\$ 1.93 billion (INR 16,000 crores) in 2022 for rolling out a developed 4G network by Tata Consultancy Services, which later would be upgraded to 5G. Hence, altogether investments worth more than US\$ 18.0 billion (INR 1.5 trillion in 2023) are expected.
- **7.2.11** The telecom operators on an average are installing 2,500 base stations per week for providing 5G services in the country and around 20,980 mobile base stations were installed as on November 26, 2022.
- **7.2.12** In October 2021, the government notified 100% foreign direct investment (FDI) via the automatic route from previous 49% in the telecommunications sector. FDI inflow in the telecom

Strictly Confidential Page 26 of 51



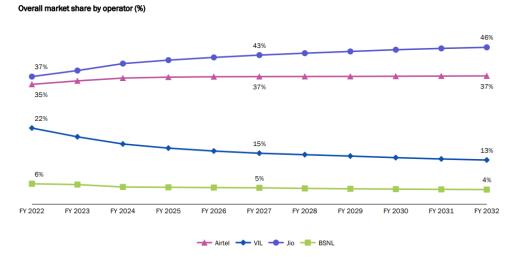
sector stood at US\$ 39.02 billion between April 2000-September 2022. In January 2022, Google made a US\$ 1 billion investment in Airtel through the India Digitization Fund.

7.2.13 There are 1bn SIMs in the country which are expected to grow at CAGR 3% with 5G expected to become the mainstream technology followed by 4G by 2032



Source: Analysys Mason\*

**7.2.14** Jio and Airtel are expected to achieve more dominant position in the market, with Vodafone's share expected to reduce from 22% in FY22 to 13% by FY32.



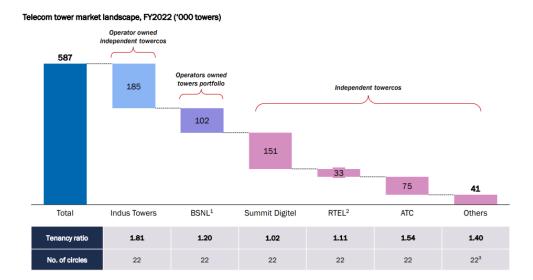
Source: Analysys Mason\*

**7.2.15** The Tower market in India has moved from operator-dominated to tower company dominated, with Indus towers, Summit Digitel and ATC being the leading tower companies.

(this space has been left blank intentionally)

Strictly Confidential Page 27 of 51





Source: Analysys Mason\*

7.2.16 From tower company demand perspective, in the base case, it is estimated all MNOs to add 326K total base transceiver station ("BTSs") till FY2032, of which ~76% will come from Jio and Bharti Airtel.

1,146 +3%) 1.110 1,075 1,041 136 1,008 133 976 130 945 128 916 125 886 123 857 121 820 119 **BSNL/MTNL** 117 115 113 Vodafone 370 356 343 329 317 304 292 268 256 238 Airtel Airtel has already deployed ~8k new BTSs in Q1 FY23 353 365 Jio FY 2023 FY 2022 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 FY 2028 FY 2029 FY 2030 FY 2032

Total tenancy BTS by MNO (FY22-FY32), '000s

Source: Analysys Mason\*

#### **Crest Digitel Private Limited**

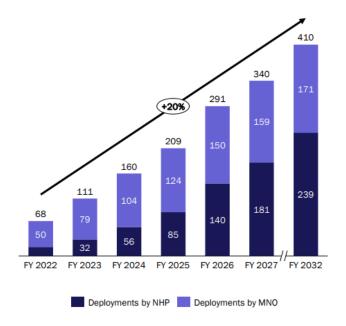
**7.2.17** On the small cells front, it is expected that the NHPs addressable market will grow to 239 K by FY2032.

(this space has been left blank intentionally)

Strictly Confidential Page 28 of 51



#### Forecasted demand for small cells ('000)



Source: Analysys Mason\*

7.2.18 Crest Digitel's current market share is 10% of incremental demand, and it is expected to increase slightly to ~15-16% given their increasing focus, and remain stable over the long run. (Source: Analysys Mason\*)

\*This extract is from a wider report and has not been reviewed by Analysys Mason.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 29 of 51



# 8 Valuation Approach

The present valuation exercise is being undertaken to arrive at enterprise value of Tower Co. and CDPL for the Purpose. Considering internationally accepted valuation methodologies and in cognizance of international valuation standards and ICAI Valuation Standards 2018 issued by ICAI Registered Valuers Organisation, there are three generally accepted approaches to valuation:

- i. "Cost" Approach
- ii. "Income" Approach
- iii. "Market" Approach

Within these three basic approaches, several methods may be used to estimate the value. A brief overview of these approaches is as follows:

#### 8.1 Cost Approach

8.1.1 The cost approach values the underlying assets of the business to determine the business value of Tower Co. and CDPL. This valuation method carries more weight with respect to holding companies than operating companies. Also, asset value approaches are more relevant to the extent that a significant portion of the assets are of a nature that could be liquidated readily if so desired.

#### i. Summation Method

The summation method, also referred to as the underlying asset method, is typically used
for investment companies or other types of assets or entities for which value is primarily a
factor of the values of their holdings.

#### 8.2 Income Approach

8.2.1 The Income approach focuses on the income prospects of a company.

#### i. Discounted Cash Flow Method

- Under the Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") method, the value of the undertaking is based on
  expected 'cash flows for future, discounted at a rate, which reflects the expected returns
  and the risks associated with the cash flows as against its accounting profits. The value of
  the undertaking is determined as the present value of its future free cash flows.
- Free cash flows are discounted for the explicit forecast period and the perpetuity value thereafter. Free cash flows represent the cash available for distribution to both, the owners and lenders to the business.
- Discount rate is the Weighted Average Cost of Capital ("WACC"), based on an optimal visà-vis actual capital structure. It is appropriate rate of discount to calculate the present value of future cash flows as it considers equity-debt risk and also debt-equity ratio of the firm.
- The perpetuity (terminal) value is calculated based on the business's potential for further growth beyond the explicit forecast period. The "constant growth model" is applied, which implies an expected constant level of growth (for perpetuity) in the cash flows over the last year of the forecast period.

Strictly Confidential Page 30 of 51



- The discounting factor (rate of discounting the future cash flows) reflects not only the time value of money, but also the risk associated with the business's future operations.
- The Business/Enterprise Value so derived, is further reduced by value of debt, if any, (net of cash and cash equivalents) to arrive at value to the owners of business. The surplus assets / non-operating assets are also adjusted.
- In case of free cash flows to equity, the cash available for distribution to owners of the business is discounted at the Cost of Equity and the value so arrived is the Equity Value before surplus/ non-operating assets. The surplus assets / non-operating assets are further added to arrive at the Equity Value.

#### 8.3 Market Approach

#### i. Market Price Method

Under this approach, the market price of an equity shares as quoted on a recognized stock
exchange is normally considered as the fair value of the equity shares of that company
where such quotations are arising from the shares being regularly and freely traded. The
market value generally reflects the investors' perception about the true worth of the
company.

#### ii. Comparable Companies Multiple Method

- Under the Comparable Companies Multiple ("CCM") method, the value is determined on
  the basis of multiples derived from valuations of comparable companies, as manifest
  through stock market valuations of listed companies. This valuation is based on the principle
  that market valuations, taking place between informed buyers and informed sellers,
  incorporate all factors relevant to valuation. Relevant multiples need to be chosen carefully
  and adjusted for differences between the circumstances.
- To the value of the business so arrived, adjustments need to be made for the value of contingent assets/liabilities, surplus Asset and dues payable to preference shareholders, if any, in order to arrive at the value for equity shareholders.

#### iii. Comparable Transactions Multiple Method

Under the Comparable Transactions Multiple ("CTM") method, the value of a company can
be estimated by analysing the prices paid by purchasers of similar companies under similar
circumstances. This is a valuation method where one will be comparing recent market
transactions in order to gauge current valuation of target company.

(this space has been left blank intentionally)

Strictly Confidential Page 31 of 51



### 8.4 Conclusion on Valuation Approach

Sr. No.	Valuation Approach	Valuation Methodology	Used	Explanation
I	Cost Approach	- Summation Method	Yes	Summation Method does not capture the future earning potential of the business. RDIPL and CVNPL are newly acquired companies and as per discussion with management there is no business plan in these companies as on date of valuation and hence we have considered Summation Method under Cost Approach for valuation of these companies.
II	Income Approach	- Discounted Cash Flow	Yes	Tower Co and CDPL derives its true value from the potential to earn income in the future. Hence, we have considered DCF method under Income Approach for Valuation.
III	Market Approach	- Market Price	No	Tower Co and CDPL is not listed on any stock exchange; therefore, we have not considered market price method of valuation.
		- Comparable Companies	No	There are no listed companies directly comparable to the business of Tower Co. and CDPL considering the distinct nature of asset and capital structure. Hence, we have not considered CCM method.
		- Comparable Transactions	No	Due to unavailability of transactions in the public domain with business and characteristics similar to Tower Co. and CDPL, we have not considered CTM method.

Accordingly, in the instant case, the Discounted Cash Flow Method was considered as the
most appropriate method for valuation of Tower Co. and CDPL. Under the DCF method, we
have used Free Cash Flow to Firm ("FCFF") model for valuation. Further we have
considered Summation Method under the Cost Approach for the valuation of RDIPL and
CVNPL.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 32 of 51



## 9 Valuation of Tower Co., CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL

#### 9.1 Valuation of Tower Co.

- 9.1.1 The provisional balance sheet position of Tower Co. as on March 31, 2024, has been considered as the opening balance sheet of Tower Co. for the purpose of valuation.
- 9.1.2 Tower Co. and RJIL have entered into the Amended and Restated MSA in terms of which Tower Co. shall provide Passive Infrastructure and Services to RJIL for a period of 30 years from the Closing i.e. September 1, 2020. Hence, the financial projections, as provided by the Management, are for a period of approx. 26 years starting from April 01, 2024 till August 31, 2050 which has been considered for valuation. The financial forecast provided by the Management were reviewed by us for consistency and reasonableness, however we have not independently verified the data provided.
- 9.1.3 Following are the key assumptions considered in the financial projections while determining the operating cash flows of Tower Co.:

#### i. Volumes:

The number of Tower Sites are expected to increase from 174,451 as of March 31, 2024 to 199,452 by August 31, 2025. Currently, RJIL is the anchor tenant of operational Tower Sites, and it will be the anchor tenant on all of the current and the proposed Tower Sites. Tower Co. has other tenants as on March 31, 2024 on sharer basis. Further, other tenants are estimated to increase in the projected period. The tenancy ratio is estimated to increase to 1.50 in August 2030 gradually from 1.0 in FY23 in the projected period considering the same.

#### ii. Monthly Site Premium:

We have considered the Monthly Site Premium (being the site premium payable by RJIL to Tower Co.) for the provision of Passive Infrastructure and Services as specified in the Amendment and Restated MSA together with applicable escalations specified therein to forecast the revenues of Tower Co.

Monthly Site Reimbursement and the Power & Fuel ("P&F") costs as stated in the Amendment and Restated MSA are considered. The Monthly Site Reimbursement with respect to a Site, refers to the payment to be made by Tower Co. under relevant landlord contracts for use of such Site such as license fee / lease or rental amount. P&F costs refers to the power and fuel costs to be charged based on actuals by Tower Co. to RJIL.

Similar assumptions of monthly site premium have been taken with respect to other tenants. The other tenants are charged monthly site premium for the provision of Passive Infrastructure and Services at market rate which is estimated to escalate at 2.5% p.a.

#### iii. O&M Contract Price

The fees to be paid by Tower Co. to the Operator including the escalations thereon in terms of the Restated and Amended Operations and Maintenance Agreement to determine the forecasted O&M expenses are considered for O&M Contract Price.

#### iv. Other Expenses

The manpower head count of 267 with an average salary p.a. of INR 3.0 million with escalation of 5.0% p.a. has been assumed. Additionally, fixed administration expenses of INR 700.0 million with escalation of 3.0% p.a. are considered.

Strictly Confidential Page 33 of 51



#### v. <u>Capital Expenditure</u>

Tower Co. projects a total capex of INR 8,383.1 Crore from Valuation Date till August 31, 2025 exclusive of Goods and Service Tax. The capex is majorly towards acquisition/construction of additional Tower Sites. Further growth capex is considered in projected period till August 31, 2033 on account of other tenants.

#### vi. Discounted Cash Flow

- The explicit period has been considered from April 01, 2024, to August 31, 2050.
- Working capital requirement and expected capital expenditure are considered as provided by the Management during forecast period.
- FCFF method under DCF is used to calculate enterprise value of Tower Co.
- In FCFF, the free cash flows available to the company are discounted by WACC to derive the net present value. WACC of 10.4% is considered.
- The projected net cash flows are discounted back to their present value using mid-year discounting convention. The use of mid-year discounting factors better reflects the assumption that net cash flows will be generated throughout the year, rather than at the beginning or at the end of the year.
- Given the fixed term of the Project Agreements, terminal cash flow discounting is not considered. Recoupment of all working capital at the end of the forecast period is considered.
- Tax rate of 25.2% being the tax rate prevailing in India is considered.
- The enterprise value ("Enterprise Value") of Tower Co. is arrived at INR 61,808.2 Cr, determined as an aggregate of the present value of forecast period.
- Further, we have carried out the sensitivity of WACC on Enterprise value by adjusting risk premium in the range of 2.0% to 3.0% with WACC as follows:

WACC	10.1%	10.6%	11.1%
Enterprise Value (INR Cr)	63,256.8	60,409.9	57,756.0

#### vii. Discounting Factor

- Free Cash Flows to Firm ("FCFF") model under DCF method is used to estimate the Enterprise Value of Tower Co. In FCFF, the free cash flows available are discounted by Weighted Average Cost of Capital ("WACC") to arrive the net present value.
- The WACC is arrived at after considering the cost of equity and the post-tax cost of debt and the post-tax cost of the Trust Loan and their respective weights in the capital structure of Tower Co.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 34 of 51



• The break-up of the debt (excluding any interest due thereon) as of March 31, 2024, is provided below:

Particulars	As of March 31, 2024, in INR Crore	As of March 31, 2024, adjusted for additional External Loan (including repayment) in INR Crore			
Long term loans (including current maturity of long-term borrowings) - External	29,799.8	39,170.8			
Trust Loan	25,880.0	25,880.0			
0% Redeemable Non- Cumulative, Non- Participating, Non- Convertible Preference Shares	0.0	0.0			
Total	55,679.8	65,050.8			

- The Tower Co. is proposing to raise additional loan of INR 9,371.0 Cr to fund construction/inorganic acquisition of additional towers and to re-finance existing loans.
- While the Trust Loan is in the nature of debt at the level of Tower Co., at the consolidated Trust level, the same would be considered as equity. For the purpose of this valuation exercise, we have considered the following to determine the WACC.

WACC = (Cost of External Debt \* (1-tax rate) \* External Debt as of March 31, 2024 (including additional loan for additional towers) + Cost of Trust Loan \* (1-tax rate) \* Trust Loan + Cost of Equity \* Equity Share Capital) / (External Debt as of March 31, 2024 (including additional loan for additional towers) + Trust Loan + Equity Share Capital + Preference Share Capital)

- The cost of equity ("CoE") has been calculated as per the Capital Asset Pricing Model based on the following parameters:
  - Cost of equity = Risk Free Rate + [Beta X Equity Risk Premium]
  - Risk free rate of return of 7.0% is based on yields of 10-year zero coupon bond yield as on March 31, 2024 having and as listed on www.ccillndia.com.
  - Expected market premium of 8.0% has been calculated on the expected market return of 15.0% as prevalent in India based on historical market returns and our analysis.
  - Beta is a measure of systematic risk of the company's stock as compared to the market risk. Since there are no listed companies directly comparable to the business of SDIL considering the distinct nature of asset and capital structure, we have considered a market beta of 1.0 for determination of CoE.
- Based on above, the base cost of equity is arrived at 15.0%.

Strictly Confidential Page 35 of 51



- Further, we have considered post tax cost of external debt of 6.0% and post-tax cost of trust loan of 11.2% to arrive at WACC of 8.1%.
- We have considered the risk premium given the construction or inorganic acquisition of additional towers by August 31, 2025 and to account for risk involved in getting other tenants onboard in projected period and the estimated revenues therefrom. We have considered an additional risk premium of 2.3%.
- We have hence considered a WACC of 10.4% after rounding off for the current valuation.

#### viii. Note:

Security deposits of INR 1,532.8 Cr is considered as current liability in working capital which
was earlier treated as debt like item. The security deposit consists of land lease deposits,
GST input credit and GST on foundation. The security deposits are expected to due at the
end of August 2050 except GST on foundation. This has reduced the enterprise value and may
have positive impact on equity value.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 36 of 51



#### 9.2 Valuation of Crest Digitel Private Limited ("CDPL")

- 9.2.1 The unaudited balance sheet position of CDPL as on March 31, 2024, has been considered as the opening balance sheet for the purpose of valuation.
- 9.2.2 The financial projections, as provided by the Management, from April 01, 2024 to March 31, 2032 has been considered for valuation. The financial forecast provided by the Management were reviewed by us for consistency and reasonableness, however we have not independently verified the data provided.
- 9.2.3 Following are the key assumptions considered in the financial projections while determining the operating cash flows of CDPL:

#### i. Revenue

CDPL charges IP fee for providing passive telecom infrastructure services to Telecom Operators and other customers. In addition to IP Fees, CDPL charges land rent and electricity charges from the customers on actual basis.

- IP Fee from Retail are estimated to grow at CAGR of approx. 13.9% from INR 55.5 Cr in FY24 to INR 137.9 Cr in FY31. CDPL will enter into contracts with property developers and authorities to advance the process of deployment of IBS in premises.
- IP Fee from Metro stations are estimated to grow at CAGR of approx. 9.6% from INR 124.6 Cr in FY24 to INR 236.2 Cr in FY31 on account of increase in number of metro stations considering CDPL's substantial market share in this segment.
- IP Fee from Airports are estimated to grow at CAGR of approx. 9.3% from INR 7.9 Cr in FY24 to INR 14.8 Cr in FY31.
- IP Fees from Small Cells are estimated to grow at CAGR of approx. 35.3% from INR 35.9 Cr to 298.6 Cr in FY31 on account of increase in overall Small Cells market and market share of CDPL.

#### ii. Expenses

The expenses consist of rent, electricity charges, employee expenses, business promotion and consultancy, site repair and maintenance charges and other administrative expenses. Rent and electricity charges are reimbursable on actual basis from Telecom operators and other customers. Employee expenses are fixed in nature and are estimated to decline from 18.1% of revenue in FY24 to 15.6% of revenue in FY31. Business Promotion and Consultancy expenses are estimated to increase from INR 4.8 Crore in FY25 to INR 7.2 Crore in FY31 and are estimated in the range of 1.1% to 0.7% of revenue going forward in the explicit period. Site repair and Maintenance expenses are estimated to increase from 1.3 Crore in FY24 to INR 5.6 Crore in FY31 which is approx. 0.5% of revenue. Other expenses are semi-fixed and are estimated to increase from INR 25.5 Crore in FY25 to INR 63.0 Crore in FY31.

#### iii. Capital Expenditure

CDPL projects a total capex of INR 912.6 Crore excluding GST in the projected period as follows:

The capex is majorly towards additional bool sites to provide passive telecom infrastructure services. The capex will be funded through additional borrowings. Capital expenditure forecasts have been revised in response to the observed gradual increase in the speed of 5G technology deployment and past experience of the Management.

Strictly Confidential Page 37 of 51



#### iv. Working Capital

The working capital assumptions have been considered as provided by the Management.

#### v. <u>Discounted Cash Flow</u>

- The explicit period has been considered from April 01, 2024, to March 31, 2032.
- Working capital requirement and expected capital expenditure are considered as provided by the Management during forecast period.
- FCFF method under DCF is used to calculate enterprise value of CDPL.
- In FCFF, the free cash flows available to the company are discounted by WACC to derive the net present value. WACC of 13.3% is considered.
- The projected net cash flows are discounted back to their present value using mid-year discounting convention. The use of mid-year discounting factors better reflects the assumption that net cash flows will be generated throughout the year, rather than at the beginning or at the end of the year.
- The terminal year growth is considered at 4.0% to calculate cash flows arising post explicit period.
- Tax rate of 25.2% being the tax rate prevailing in India is considered.
- The enterprise value ("Enterprise Value") of CDPL is arrived at INR 1,811.4 Crore, determined as an aggregate of the present value of forecast period and terminal year.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 38 of 51



#### vi. Discounting Factor

- The WACC is arrived at after considering the cost of equity and the post-tax cost of debt and their respective weights in the capital structure of CDPL.
  - WACC = (Cost of External Debt \* (1-tax rate) \* Target Debt to Equity ratio + Cost of Equity \* (1- \* Target Debt to Equity ratio).
- The cost of equity ("CoE") has been calculated as per the Capital Asset Pricing Model based on the following parameters:
  - Cost of equity = Risk Free Rate + [Beta X Equity Risk Premium]
  - Risk free rate of return of 7.0% is based on yields of 10-year zero coupon bond yield as on March 31, 2024 having and as listed on www.ccillndia.com.
  - Expected market premium of 8.0% has been calculated on the expected market return of 15.0% as prevalent in India based on historical market returns and our analysis.
  - Beta is a measure of systematic risk of the company's stock as compared to the market risk. Since there are no listed companies directly comparable to the business of CDPL, we have considered a market beta of 1.0 for determination of CoE.
- Based on above, the base cost of equity is arrived at 15.0%. We have considered risk premium of 3.0% to account for factors inter-alia, risk of achieving projections, growth in turnover and margins. The revised cost of equity is arrived at 18.0%.
- Further, as discussed with the Management of the Trust and as per the audited financial statements of CDPL for FY24, there is debt of INR 225.9 Crore and the capex in future will be funded through external debt only. Therefore, we have considered target debt-equity ratio of approx. 72.4% on basis of discussion with the Management and analysis of projected financial statements. The pre-tax cost of debt is considered at 9.0% on market participant basis and the post-tax cost of debt is arrived at 6.7%.
- Based on the above, the WACC is arrived at 13.3%.

### 9.3 Valuation of Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited ("RDIPL")

- 9.3.1 The provisional balance sheet position of RDIPL as on March 31, 2024, has been considered as the balance sheet for the purpose of valuation.
- 9.3.2 Given that RDIPL has been recently acquired and as per discussions with the Management, there is no business plan for RDIPL as on the date of valuation and hence, we have considered the Summation Method under Cost Approach for the valuation of RDIPL. The enterprise value of RDIPL is arrived at INR (0.004) Crore. Given that there is no business operation in RDIPL and the value is not materially negative we have considered the enterprise value to be NIL.

#### 9.4 Valuation of Crest Virtual Network Private Limited ("CVNPL")

- 9.4.1 The provisional balance sheet position of CVNPL as on March 31, 2024, has been considered as the balance sheet for the purpose of valuation.
- 9.4.2 Given that CVNPL has been recently acquired and as per discussions with the Management, there is no business plan for CVNPL as on the date of valuation and hence, we have considered the Summation Method under Cost Approach for the valuation of CVNPL. The enterprise value of CVNPL is arrived at INR (0.01) Crore. Given that there is no business operation in CVNPL and the value is not materially negative we have considered the enterprise value to be NIL.

Strictly Confidential Page 39 of 51



# 10 Valuation Summary

- 10.1. The current valuation has been carried out based on the valuation methodology explained herein earlier. Further, various qualitative factors, the business dynamics and growth potential of the business, having regard to information base, management perceptions, key underlying assumptions and limitations, were given due consideration.
- 10.2. We would like to highlight that in the ultimate analysis, valuation will have to be tempered by the exercise of judicious discretion and judgment taking into account all the relevant factors. There will always be several factors, e.g., quality of the management, present and prospective competition, yield on comparable securities and market sentiment, etc. which are not evident from the face of the balance sheets, but which will strongly influence the worth of an entity or business.
- 10.3. The enterprise values of Tower Co. CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL as on March 31, 2024 are as follows:

InvIT Assets	Enterprise Value (INR Cr)
Tower Co. (corresponding to asset base of 174,451 towers as on March 31, 2024)	61,808.2
CDPL	1,811.4
RDIPL	NIL
CVNPL	NIL

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 40 of 51



## 11 Annexures

#### 11.1 Annexure I

# A. Valuation of Tower Co., CDPL as per DCF Method and of RDIPL and CVNPL as per Summation Method

Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited Valuation as per Discounted Cash Flow Method	l H 24 202	4 (IND C=)					
WACC 10.4%	i as on March 31, 2022	4 (INK Cr)					
Year Ending	31 August, 2024	31 August, 2025	31 August, 2026	31 August, 2027	31 August, 2028	31 August, 2029	31 August, 2030
Revenue	4,820.0	9,637.4	10,965.0	11,474.8	11,967.9	12,475.9	12,986.3
EBITDA	2,317.5	5,922.9	6,866.0	7,230.4	7,719.0	8,096.7	8,475.4
EBITDA Margins	48.1%	61.5%	62.6%	63.0%	64.5%	64.9%	65.3%
Less : Outflows							
(Less): Capital Expenditure	(25.1)	(8,358.0)	(210.0)	(210.8)	(215.5)	(190.3)	(190.3
Add/(Less): Change in GST block	65.3		485.0	452.0			
Add/(Less): Incremental Working Capital	229.1	(21.0)	(47.9)	(489.7)	(36.8)	(37.9)	(37.5
Less: Taxation				(655.3)	(1,142.2)	(1,349.7)	(1,541.0
Free Cash Flows (FCF)	2,586.8	(2,456.0)	7,093.1	6,326.6	6,324.5	6,518.8	6,706.6
Present Value Factor	0.98	0.91	0.83	0.75	0.68	0.62	0.56
Present Value of Cash Flows	2,534.2	(2,243.8)	5,871.9	4,745.7	4,298.8	4,014.9	3,742.8
NPV of Explicit Period 61,808.2							
Enterprise Value (EV) 61,808.2							

Year Ending	31 August, 2031	31 August, 2032	31 August, 2033	31 August, 2034	31 August, 2035	31 August, 2036	31 August, 2037	31 August, 2038	31 August, 2039	31 August, 2040
Revenue	13,511.1	14,053.8	14,615.1	15,088.9	15,467.9	15,856.6	16,255.0	16,663.5	17,082.4	17,511.9
EBITDA	8,865.4	9,269.8	9,689.2	10,032.8	10,293.4	10,560.2	10,833.4	11,113.0	11,399.4	11,692.5
EBITDA Margins	65.6%	66.0%	66.3%	66.5%	66.5%	66.6%	66.6%	66.7%	66.7%	66.8%
Less : Outflows										
(Less): Capital Expenditure	(190.3)	(190.3)	(190.3)							
Add/(Less): Change in GST block										
Add/(Less): Incremental Working	(39.0)	(40.8)	(42.6)	(27.2)	(10.4)	(10.7)	(11.0)	(11.2)	(11.5)	(11.8)
Less: Taxation	(1,720.8)	(1,891.9)	(2,056.5)	(2,196.7)	(2,311.5)	(2,420.5)	(2,524.9)	(2,625.5)	(2,723.3)	(2,818.9)
Free Cash Flows (FCF)	6,915.3	7,146.8	7,399.8	7,809.0	7,971.5	8,129.0	8,297.6	8,476.3	8,664.6	8,861.8
Present Value Factor	0.51	0.46	0.42	0.38	0.34	0.31	0.28	0.25	0.23	0.21
Present Value of Cash Flows	3,497.0	3,274.8	3,072.4	2,938.0	2,717.5	2,511.1	2,322.6	2,149.9	1,991.3	1,845.4
Year Ending	31 August, 2041	31 August, 2042	31 August, 2043	31 August, 2044	31 August, 2045	31 August, 2046	31 August, 2047	31 August, 2048	31 August, 2049	31 August, 2050
Revenue	17,952.3	18,403.8	18,866.7	19,341.4	19,828.2	20,327.3	20,839.0	21,363.7	21,901.8	22,453.5
EBITDA	11.992.5	12.299.7	12,614,1	12.935.9	13.265.3	13,602,5	13,947,5	14,300,7	14.662.2	15.032.0

Revenue	17,732.3	10,403.0	10,000.7	17,341.4	17,020.2	20,327.3	20,037.0	21,303.7	21,701.0	22,433.3
EBITDA	11,992.5	12,299.7	12,614.1	12,935.9	13,265.3	13,602.5	13,947.5	14,300.7	14,662.2	15,032.0
EBITDA Margins	66.8%	66.8%	66.9%	66.9%	66.9%	66.9%	66.9%	66.9%	66.9%	66.9%
Less : Outflows										
(Less): Capital Expenditure										
Add/(Less): Change in GST block										
Add/(Less): Incremental Working	(12.1)	(12.4)	(12.7)	(13.0)	(13.4)	(13.7)	(14.0)	(14.4)	(14.8)	209.3
Less: Taxation	(2,913.0)	(3,006.1)	(3,098.6)	(3,191.0)	(3,283.6)	(3,376.7)	(3,470.6)	(3,565.4)	(3,661.5)	(3,758.9)
Free Cash Flows (FCF)	9,067.4	9,281.2	9,502.7	9,731.8	9,968.3	10,212.0	10,462.9	10,720.9	10,985.9	11,482.5
Present Value Factor	0.19	0.17	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.08
Present Value of Cash Flows	1,711.0	1,586.9	1,472.3	1,366.2	1,268.1	1,177,1	1,092.8	1,014.7	942.1	892.3

Crest Digitel Private Limited

Crest Digiter Private Limited								
Valuation as per Discounted (	Cash Flow	Method	as on A	Narch 31	, 2024	(INR Cr)		
WACC	13.3%							
Terminal Growth Rate	4.0%							
Year Ending	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	FY30	FY31	TY
Revenue	437.5	534.4	635.7	771.3	907.0	1,013.0	1,073.0	1,116.0
EBITDA	135.2	181.1	223.9	285.4	344.4	415.8	439.9	457.5
EBITDA Margins	30.9%	33.9%	35.2%	37.0%	38.0%	41.0%	41.0%	41.0%
Less: Outflows								
Capital Expenditure	(111.8)	(100.0)	(154.7)	(183.3)	(194.7)	(113.6)	(54.5)	(49.8)
Incremental Working Capital	(36.4)	(1.9)	(20.2)	(8.0)	(8.0)	3.4	0.9	(1.8)
GST Block	14.1	(0.1)	(1.4)	(1.2)	(0.9)	1.1	0.9	0.9
Taxation	(21.4)	(31.0)	(38.6)	(50.1)	(61.0)	(77.8)	(85.3)	(102.6)
Free Cash Flows (FCF)	(20.3)	48.1	9.0	49.9	87.0	228.9	301.9	304.2
Terminal Value								3,271.1
Present Value Factor	0.94	0.83	0.73	0.65	0.57	0.50	0.44	0.44
Present Value of Cash Flows	(19.1)	39.9	6.6	32.3	49.6	115.2	134.1	1,452.8
NPV of Explicit Period	358.6							
Present Value of TV	1,452.8							
Enterprise Value (EV)	1,811.4							

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 41 of 51



#### ROAM DIGITEL INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED (INR Cr) Valuation as per Summation Method **Particulars** March 31, 2024 Assets Cash 0.1 Other Current assets - Non-Current 0.001 Total Assets (A) 0.1 Liabilities **Sundry Creditors** 0.002 Other Liabilities - Current 0.003 Unsecured Borrowings 0.3 0.001 Interest accrued but not due Total Liabilities (B) 0.3 Equity Value (A-B) (0.2)Add: Debt 0.3 Less: Cash Enterprise Value (0.004)

Crest Virtual Network Private Limite	ed
Valuation as per Summation Method	(INR Cr)
Particulars	March 31, 2024
Assets	
Cash	0.3
Other Assets - Current	0.002
Total Assets (A)	0.3
Liabilities	
Sundry Creditors	0.01
Other Liabilities - Current	0.0001
Total Liabilities (B)	0.01
Equity Value (A-B)	0.3
Less: Cash	(0.3)
Enterprise Value	(0.01)

#### 11.2 Annexure II - Details of all Permissions

- Tower Co. is registered with the Government of India, Ministry of Communications, Department
  of Telecommunications as an Infrastructure Provider Category I (IP-I) to establish and maintain
  the assets such as dark fibers, right of way, duct space and tower for the purpose to grant to
  lease, rent or sale basis to the licensees to telecom services licensed under Section 4 of the
  Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 on mutually agreed terms and conditions.
- Certain other key permissions and approvals required to be obtained by the Tower Co. for its present business are set out below:
  - Approvals from local authorities, as applicable, such as municipal authorities and gram panchayats for setting up of towers;
  - Consents or intimations from pollution control boards, as applicable, for operation of DG sets; and
  - Permissions from state electricity boards or power distribution companies, as applicable, for electrical connections.
- Certain approvals may have expired in their normal course and the Tower Co. has either made an application to the appropriate authorities for renewal of such approvals or is in the process of making such applications. Tower Co. undertakes to obtain, either through itself or its contractors, all approvals, licenses, registrations, and permissions required to operate its business. Certain approvals and permissions in relation to the business of the Tower Co. are in the name of RJIL. Pursuant to the Scheme of Arrangement, the tower infrastructure undertaking of RJIL, comprising the business of setting up and maintaining passive tower infrastructure and related assets and providing passive tower infrastructure services was transferred and vested in Tower Co. as of, and with effect from the close of business of March 31, 2019. The Scheme of Arrangement was approved by the National Company Law Board, Ahmedabad ("NCLT"), through its order dated March 20, 2019. The Scheme of Arrangement became effective from the close of business on March 31, 2019.

#### 11.3 Annexure III - Litigations Details

• Tower co. received demand orders for financial year 2019-20 and 2020-21 of INR 1,057.0 million and INR 1,073.0 million respectively from Bihar GST Authority disallowing the input tax credits utilized by the Tower co. The Tower co. has disputed the aforesaid disallowance. Against the demand for the year 2019-20, the Tower co. has filed a writ petition before the Patna High court and the same is dismissed. Tower Co. has filed a Special Leave Petition ("SLP") before the Supreme Court. Against the demand for the year FY 2020-21, the Tower co. has filed an

Strictly Confidential Page 42 of 51



- appeal before the Appellate authority which has been rejected. Tower Co. will file an appeal before the second appellate authority once the same is constituted.
- Tower Co. has received demand orders for FY 2021-2022 and FY 2022-2023 from Bihar GST authorities. The total demand is INR 616.0 million and INR 533.0 million respectively. The Tower Co. has filed appeals before 1st appellate authority for both the years.
- Further, subsequently Tower Co. has received demand orders of INR 1,694.0 million and INR 2,253.0 million for the financial year 2019-20 and 2020-21 respectively from Uttar Pradesh GST Authority disallowing the input tax credit utilised by the Tower Co. and has filed an appeal before the first Appellate authority and hearing for both the years is in progress.
- In May 2023, Tower Co. has received a demand order from Tamil Nadu GST authorities for FY 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22. The total demand is INR 288.0 million. Tower Co. has filed an appeal before the appellate authority.
- Tower co. has reviewed the aforesaid orders and does not foresee any provision required in this respect at this stage. Tower co. is indemnified by a party for these demands except for INR 1,133.72 million.
- As confirmed by the Management, other than the above, there are no material litigations involving the Tower Co. or regulatory actions pending against the Tower Company requiring a disclosure under this section.

#### 11.4 Annexure IV - Other Disclosures as required under SEBI InvIT Regulations

#### **Statement of Assets**

The InvIT holds entire outstanding equity share capital in Tower Co. Tower Co. is in the business of setting up and maintaining passive tower infrastructure and related assets and providing passive tower infrastructure services in India to telecommunication service providers. The Tower Infrastructure Business was transferred by way of a slump sale on a going concern basis by RJIL to Tower Co. under a scheme of arrangement that was approved by the National Company Law Tribunal, Ahmedabad with effect from close of business hours March 31, 2019. As per the audited financial statements of Tower Co. as of March 31, 2024, Tower Co. has a gross block of fixed assets consisting of assets related to Tower Infrastructure Business aggregating INR 52,065.1 Crore.

As per the audited financial statements of Crest Digitel Private Limited, as of March 31, 2024, it has a gross block of fixed assets of INR 386.1 crore.

Particulars	Net Tangible Assets	Intangible Assets	ROU Asset	Capital Work in Progress	INR Cr Other Assets
SDIL	44,026.8	3.7	39.8	0.9	3,688.5
CDPL	256.8	1.7	126.8	59.8	185.5

### Summary of Enterprise Value Changes over Valuation Dates

INR Cr

Particulars	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	September 30, 2021	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
SDIL	61,808.2	62,030.7	62,293.2	50,904.0	48,268.7	44,005.5	43,655.5
CDPL	1,811.4	2,023.1	1,541.5	1,322.8	-	-	-
RDIPL	NIL	-	-	-	-	-	-
CVNPL	NIL	-	-	-	-	-	-

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Strictly Confidential Page 43 of 51



#### **Details of Major Repairs - Past and Proposed**

- As per discussions with Management and given the relatively newer portfolio of assets, we understand that no major repairs have been done in the past to the operational Tower Assets
- Going forward, the maintenance (including any major maintenance) costs are to be borne by RIL in terms of the Amended and Restated O&M Agreement and accordingly We understand that there is no major repair costs that Tower Co. would need to incur.

# Revenue pendency including local authority taxes associated with the InvIT Asset and compounding charges.

 The Management has confirmed to us that there are no revenue pendencies including local authority taxes associated with the InvIT Assets and compounding charges

# Vulnerability to natural or induced hazards that may not have been covered in town planning / building control.

• The Management has confirmed to us that there is no vulnerability to natural or induced hazards that may not have been covered in town planning / building control.

#### 11.5 Annexure V - Items not considered for adjustments to Enterprise Value

The following items have not been considered for adjustments to Enterprise Value:

- Debt.
- Cash and cash equivalents.
- Investments.
- Asset retirement obligation.
- Income tax assets.
- Lease liabilities of SDIL.

(this space has been left blank intentionally)

Strictly Confidential Page 44 of 51



## 11.6 Annexure VI - Photographs

## Visit Photos - Summit Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited



Banashankari, Bengaluru



ShreedharD P, 53 J P Nagar, Bengaluru



Banashankari, Bengaluru



ShreedharD P, 53 J P Nagar, Bengaluru

Strictly Confidential Page 45 of 51





683/A, 100Feet ring road, JP Nagar, Bengaluru





Agrahara 2nd Cross, J P Nagar, Bengaluru



Agrahara 2nd Cross, J P Nagar, Bengaluru



Fabritek, MIDC, Bhosari Pune



Fabritek, MIDC, Bhosari Pune

Strictly Confidential Page **46** of **51** 





May 10, 2024 13:09:27
Telco Road
Bhosari
Pimpri-Chinchwad
Pune Division
Maharashtra
CWAD0465- Corporation bank

Indrayani Nagar, Bhosari, Pune



Vitthal Arcade, Bhosari, Pune



Sec. 35, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai

Corporation Bank, Bhosari, Pune



Vitthal Arcade, Bhosari, Pune



Sec. 35, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai

Strictly Confidential Page 47 of 51





Sec. 34, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai



Sec 5, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai



Khandeshwar Station, Navi Mumbai



Sec. 34, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai



Sec 5, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai



Khandeshwar Station, Navi Mumbai

Strictly Confidential Page 48 of 51



## Crest Digitel Private Limited



Ittamadu village, Bengaluru



Ittamadu village, Bengaluru



Avalahalli, Uttaralli Hobli, Bengaluru



Avalahalli, Uttaralli Hobli, Bengaluru



Punit Yash Arcade, Bhosari, Pune



Punit Yash Arcade, Bhosari, Pune

Strictly Confidential Page 49 of 51







Hotel Orchid Pune



Sec. 15, Kalamboli, Panvel, Navi Mumbai



Sec. 3, Kalamboli, Panvel, Navi Mumbai

Hotel Orchid Pune



Sec. 15, Kalamboli, Panvel, Navi Mumbai

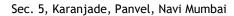


Sec. 3, Kalamboli, Panvel, Navi Mumbai

Strictly Confidential Page 50 of 51









Sec. 5, Karanjade, Panvel, Navi Mumbai

(this space has been left blank intentionally)

Strictly Confidential Page 51 of 51